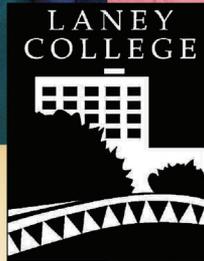


Laney College

DREAM.
FLOURISH.
SUCCEED.



WE ARE
LANEY



SPRING 2019
CLASS SCHEDULE

Letter from the President



I'm proud to welcome you to Laney College and offer this comprehensive schedule of classes where you'll find a wide range of affordable, innovative, and relevant course offerings to choose from. Courses that were in fact created and fine-tuned specifically to ensure that you can reach your career and educational goals.

More important than the courses we provide, I want you to know that Laney is committed to offering an inclusive learning environment where you can flourish. I strongly believe that every individual is entitled to live free of fear and stigma and I welcome the opportunity to provide a comfortable and safe campus for everyone. Our college's mission and values embrace the diversity in our community. We recognize the worth of each individual and their ideas and strive to treat each other and those we serve fairly, with compassion, and with esteem. All are welcome here and hate has not place at Laney College.

I sincerely hope you will spring forward and continue your educational journey here at Laney. We are honored to be a partner on your educational journey and look forward to being of service. If you need help with selecting classes or getting enrolled, please do not hesitate to stop by our Welcome Center, located in A-101, for hands-on support.

In community,

A handwritten signature in black ink, reading "Tammeil Y. Gilkerson". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a long, sweeping tail.

Tammeil Y. Gilkerson, Ed.D.
Laney College President



Spring 2019 Class Schedule

Apply & Enroll Online laney.edu

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Academic Calendar	2
Admissions Information	3
Fees & Refund Information	4-5
Final Examination Schedule	6
Campus Administration	7
Enrollment Checklist	8
Apply & Enroll	9
Enrollment Steps	10
Orientation Information	11
Financial Assistance General Information	12
How to Apply For Financial Aid	13-16
CA Dream Act	17
Admissions Process for International Students	18
Recommended Programs	20-21
Student Services	22-23
Learning Communities	24
Counseling	25-26
Degrees & Certificates	27
Laney College 2018 Courses	
Spring Hybrid/Online 2019	28-30
Spring 2019	33-80
Financial Aid - FAQ's	81-82
Wait List Information	83-84
California Promise Grant (formerly BOG)	85
Prerequisite/Corequisite Policy and Procedures	86
District Policies	87-88
Campus Safety	89-91
Peralta Foundation	92

Published as a community service by Laney College and the Peralta Community College District.
Questions about this publication please email: publicinfo@laney.edu

IF YOU WISH TO RECEIVE THIS PUBLICATION IN AN
ALTERNATIVE FORMAT, CALL PROGRAM & SERVICES
FOR STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES (DSPS)



The Peralta Colleges
are smoke free zones



Berkeley City College

2050 Center Street
Berkeley, CA 94704 · (510) 981-2800
Admissions & Records (510) 981-2805
Counseling (510) 981-5036
Financial Aid (510) 981-2807
www.berkeleycitycollege.edu

Hours:

Monday - Friday 8:00 - 4:30 PM



College of Alameda

555 Ralph Appezatto Memorial Parkway
Alameda, CA 94501 · (510) 522-7221
Admissions & Records (510) 748-2228
Counseling (510) 748-2209
Financial Aid (510) 748-2391
www.alameda.peralta.edu

Hours:

Monday - Friday 8:00 - 4:30 PM



Laney College

900 Fallon Street
Oakland, CA 94607 · (510) 834-5740
Admissions & Records (510) 464-3121
Counseling (510) 464-3152
Financial Aid (510) 464-3414
www.laney.edu

Hours:

Monday - Friday 8:00 - 4:30 PM



Merritt College

12500 Campus Drive
Oakland, CA 94619 · (510) 531-4911
Admissions & Records (510) 436-2487
Counseling (510) 436-2475
Financial Aid (510) 436-2467
www.merritt.edu

Hours:

Monday - Friday 8:00 - 4:30 PM



Peralta Community College District

333 East 8th Street
Oakland, CA 94606 · (510) 466-7200
District Admissions & Records Office (510) 466-7368
www.peralta.edu

Hours:

Monday - Friday 8:00 - 4:30 PM

Board of Trustees

Meredith Brown, President
William Riley, Ed. D, Vice President
Julina Bonilla
Linda Handy
Bill Withrow
Nicky González Yuen
Karen Weinstein
Aisha K.L. Jordan, Student Trustee
Nick Galan, Student Trustee

Jowel C. Laguerre, Ph.D, Chancellor



Academic Calendar

SPRING SEMESTER*

January	21	M	Martin Luther King Jr.'s Birthday - Holiday Observance
January	22	T	Day and Evening Instruction Begins
January	22	S	Saturday Instruction Begins
January	26	S	Last Day to Add without Permission Number or Add Card
February	1	F	Last Day to Add Regular Session Classes in person with a Permission Number or Add Card
February	3	Su	Last Day to Drop Regular Session Classes and Receive A Refund Note: Short-term and open-entry classes must be dropped within 10% of the first class meeting a receive a refund.
February	3	Su	Last Day to Drop Regular Session Classes without a grade of "W"
February	3	Su	Last Day to Add Regular Session Classes online with an Instructor issued Permission Number
February	3	Su	Census Roster Due
February	4	M	Census Date
February	8	F	Last Day to File for PASS/NO PASS Grading Option for Regular Session Classes
February	15 - 18	F - M	President's Birthday - Holiday Observance
March	15	M	Last Day to File Petitions for AA or AS Degree/Certificate
March	21	F	Professional Day – No Instruction
April	1	M	Cesar Chavez - Holiday Observance
April	2 - 7	T - Su	Spring Recess
April	26	F	Last Day to Withdraw from Regular Session Classes with a grade of "W". All outstanding fees are due even if classes are dropped on this day.
April	26	F	Attendance Verification Day – Instructors Verify Enrollment
May	17	F	Malcolm X's Birthday - Holiday Observance
May	18	S	Saturday Instruction Ends
May	20 - 24	M - F	Final Examination
May	24	F	Spring Semester Ends
May	27	M	Memorial Day - Holiday Observance
May	31	F	Grade Rosters/Rollbooks are Due

NOTE: Saturday classes begin **January 26** and meet Saturday except **February 16**, and **April 6**. Saturday classes end **May 18**. Dates are subject to change; see the online Academic Calendar www.peralta.edu for the latest information.

Admissions Information



Who May Register?

All persons 18 years of age or older are eligible for admissions as a California resident or nonresident. Anyone under 18 years of age who is a high school graduate or has been awarded a GED or California High School Proficiency Certificate may also enroll.

Unless expressly exempted, or entitled to a waiver, all students enrolling for college credit must pay the enrollment fee.

Adding A Class

If a class is open, students can enroll online or in the Admissions and Records Office at any campus. If a class is closed, students can add their name to the wait list prior to the first day of class. After the first day, instructors will issue a permission number or sign an Add card if space is available. Students who are present and on the wait list will be given first priority. Students who do not attend the first class may be dropped by the instructor. **The last day to add regular session classes is February 3, 2019.**

Dropping A Class

It is the student's responsibility to drop classes that they do not wish to attend. Students can drop classes online or in the Admissions and Records Office on campus. Students will be charged for classes not dropped by **February 3, 2019** (the last day to drop regular session classes and receive a refund). However, instructors may drop students for non attendance during the first week of classes.

PASS/NO PASS Option

Step 1: Check the college catalog to see if your class is eligible for P/NP grading.

Step 2: Go to your Passport Student Center to select the P/NP on or before **February 8** for regular session classes

Residence Requirements

A person must have lived continuously in California for **at least one year** immediately preceding the residence determination date to be considered a resident for tuition purposes. Evidence must also be provided to indicate that the person has intent to make California his/her permanent home.

A student must be a U.S. citizen or hold a U.S. immigration status that does not prevent establishment of residency.

Evidence of residency must include one of the following:

- A valid California ID or driver's license
- California State income tax return for the previous year
- Receipt for payment of residential property tax
- Rental or lease agreement showing continuous occupancy in a California property
- Active military ID card

Nonresident Tuition Exemption

A student is exempt from paying nonresident tuition if the student meets all of the following four requirements:

1. Must have: attended a combination of California high school, adult school, and California Community College for the equivalent of three years or more, **or** attained credits earned in California from a California high school equivalent to three or more years of full-time high school course work and attended a combination of elementary, middle and/or high schools in California for a total of three or more years, **and**
2. Must have: graduated from a California high school or attained the equivalent prior to the start of the term (for example, passing the GED or California High School Proficiency exam), **or** completed an associate degree from a California Community College, **or** completed the minimum requirements at a California Community College for transfer to the California State University or the University of California, **and**
3. Must register as an entering student at, or current enrollment at, an accredited institution of higher education in California, **and**
4. Must file an affidavit with the college or university stating that if the student is a non-citizen without current or valid immigration status, the student has filed an application to legalize immigration status, or will file an application as soon as the student is eligible to do so.

Concurrent/Dual Enrollment/ High School / Other Students

In accordance with California Education Code, section 76001, high school students may enroll as special part-time students. Enrollment must be recommended by their principal, with parental consent. Units earned will be granted as college credit. The high school may grant high school credit for courses taken from the Peralta Colleges.

The student must follow all of the regulations and policies of the college, including adhering to assessment and any prerequisite requirements. A high school student whose high school counselor recommends that the student enroll in more than six units must have the approval of the Vice President of Student Services at the college of enrollment.

All California Community College fees will be waived for special part time high school students. However, full-time (enrolled in more than 11 units) concurrently enrolled high school students are subject to pay tuition fees and all other fees.

Military Residence Exemption

Nonresident U.S. military personnel and on active duty in California (except those assigned for educational purposes to state supported institutions of higher education) and their dependents are granted a waiver of Nonresident Tuition until they are discharged from the military service.

International Students

Special regulations govern the admission of international students. These students should contact the Office of International Education for applications and admissions at (510) 466-7380, or FAX (510) 465-3257. The office is located at the Peralta Community College District 333 E. 8th Street, Oakland, CA 94606.



Fees Information

California Community College Enrollment Fee

All students are required to pay a California Community College Enrollment Fee. This fee will be collected at the time of enrollment into classes and shall be \$46 per unit for the semester. **Enrollment fees are subject to legislative changes throughout the year. Contained within the current State budget mid-year enrollment fee increases may be enacted should State revenues fall below estimates. Students will be advised on any implementation of fee increases prior to the fees taking effect.**

Campus Center Use Fee

In addition to the California Community College Enrollment Fee, there will be a Campus Center Use Fee of \$2 per semester, per campus (excluding off campus locations), to be collected at the time of enrollment.

Non-Resident Tuition

Students who are not residents of California for one year and one day prior to the first day of the term, or do not qualify for nonresident status known as "AB540," will be charged nonresident tuition. Nonresident tuition is charged at the rate of \$258 per semester unit plus the \$46 per unit California Community College Enrollment fee totaling, \$304 per semester unit. Additionally a \$2 per semester, per campus Campus Center Use fee will be charged.

Capital Outlay Fee

Nonresident students of the State of California will be charged a Nonresident Capital Outlay Fee, in addition to the Nonresident Tuition, California Community College Enrollment Fee, and the Campus Center Use Fee. The Nonresident Capital Outlay Fee is \$7 per semester unit.

AC Transit EasyPass Fee

All students enrolled in 6 or more units are required to pay an AC Transit EasyPass fee of \$40.79 per semester. This fee will be collected at the time of enrollment. With EasyPass, you can ride all AC Transit bus lines, including local and Transbay service, at all times. Plus, you save over 94% off the local rate and 96% off Transbay service. **Please note: This fee is non-refundable unless you drop below 6 units on or before the last day to drop regular session credit classes and receive a refund or if you have a documented medical/disability that precludes you from using this service. (Document required)**

Student Representation Fee

Under Education Code §76060.5, each college Student Body within Peralta CCD elected to establish a Student Representation Fee of \$2 per college, per semester for each student. This fee will provide support for students or representatives who present college positions and viewpoints before city, county, district governments, and offices and agencies of the state and federal governments. Students will be charged this fee unless a Student Representation Fee waiver form is submitted to the college Bursar's Office before the last day of the semester charged.

Health Fee

All students are required to pay the Student Health fee of \$18 per semester for Fall and Spring semesters (\$15 for Summer session). This fee will be collected at the time of enrollment. The Health fee is subject to change as allowed by the State Legislature. NOTE: Students who qualify in the following categories will be exempted from payment of the health fee.

1. Students who depend exclusively upon prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of a bona fide religious sect, denomination, or organization (documentation required).
2. Students who are attending college under an approved apprenticeship training program.

(All fees are subject to legislative changes and all fees are payable at time of enrollment)

FEE TYPE	AMOUNT	REQUIRED OF
California Community College Enrollment Fee	\$46 per semester unit	All students
Campus Center Use Fee	\$2 per semester, per campus	All students
Nonresident Tuition	\$258 per semester unit	Nonresident and Foreign students
Capital Outlay Fee	\$7 per semester unit	California Non Residents
AC Transit EasyPass Fee	\$40.79 per semester	All students with 6 or more units
Student Representation Fee	\$2 per semester, per campus	All students unless waiver is submitted
Health Fee	\$18 per semester	All students
International Health Insurance Fee	\$849.59 for Spring/Summer, \$606.85 for Fall; \$242.74 for Summer Only	Non Residents, Citizens of a Foreign Country

International Health Insurance Fee

All F-1 international students will be automatically enrolled in the mandatory health insurance program through GeoBlue. Fees will be automatically applied in the student's Passport Student Center. For questions or waiver information please visit our office or international website at web.peralta.edu/international.

Other Fees

Daily parking: \$2 a day (exact change only) plus (new policy) student decal for enrolled/registered students. **Semester parking:** can be purchased for \$40 (\$10 for a motorcycle permit) and \$20 for summer session permit (\$5 for a motorcycle permit). **Please note: This fee is non-refundable unless all classes are dropped on or before the last day to drop regular session classes and receive a refund.**

Instructional and other Material Fees

The policy of the Peralta Community College District that students may be required to provide instructional and other materials necessary for a credit or non-credit course provided such materials are of continuing value to the student outside the classroom setting and provided such materials are not solely or exclusively available from the district. Except as specifically authorized under the Education Code, students will not be required to pay a fee for any instructional or other materials required for a credit or non-credit course. Required materials are defined as those which a student must procure or possess as a condition of registration, enrollment or entry into a class, or any such materials which are necessary to achieve those required course objectives.

Transcript Request

Peralta Community College District has retained Credentials, Inc to accept transcript orders online through their secured site. You must pay transcript fees at the time you submit your request. The first two transcripts requested are free; thereafter, \$6 per copy for regular service, mailed within 7-10 business days and \$12 per copy for rush service, mailed within 3-5 business days. See website for other expedited delivery options.

You Can Pay Fees By Credit Card On The Web

Students are encouraged to pay enrollment fees and past due fees by credit card on the secure Peralta website at <http://passport.peralta.edu>.

Financial Aid

Each of our colleges has a full service Financial Aid Office. For information regarding your specific Financial Aid need, contact the Financial Aid Office at the campus you are most likely to attend.

- Berkeley City College: (510) 981-2807
- College of Alameda: (510) 748-2391
- Laney College: (510) 464-3414
- Merritt College: (510) 436-2465

Installment Payment Plans:

Students in the Peralta Community College District may opt to pay their non-resident tuition or enrollment fee through an installment payment plan. Students are required to pay at least the first \$25 of their enrollment fee or non-resident tuition and complete an installment payment plan prior to enrollment in classes. The payment plan will be interest free. The payment plan will include the specific amount and due date for each installment. All of the payments will be completed within the term for which the enrollment is made. Failure to make timely payments will subject the student to the penalties described in Board Policy 5035 (Students or former students who have been provided with written notice that they have failed to pay a proper financial obligation shall have grades, transcripts, diplomas, and registration privileges withheld until such time as the obligation is satisfied.) Please contact paymentplan@peralta.edu or (510) 466-7372 for more information.

Refund Information



IT IS THE STUDENT'S RESPONSIBILITY TO DROP CLASSES!

Students are expected to attend all classes in which they are enrolled. If you do not attend, or stop attending classes, and fail to personally drop by the drop deadline, you will be responsible for all tuition and fees. Not attending classes does not warrant a refund of fees. It is the student's responsibility to drop all classes which they are not attending.

For specific refund dates, please visit www.peralta.edu and search **Fall Refund Drop Deadline Schedule**. This includes the refund dates for Regular Session, Short-Term and Late Start Courses.

Refund Procedure for Enrollment Fees

A student who cancels his/her registration prior to the first day of instruction, or officially withdraws from all classes during the first two weeks of instruction, shall be entitled to a full refund less a \$10 processing fee. (This must be done whether you attend the class or not.)

If a student pays an Enrollment Fee of less than \$10, and cancels his/her registration or withdraws from all classes before the deadline, the processing fee shall equal the Enrollment Fee.

No refund of the Enrollment Fee will be made to any student who withdraws from classes after the first two weeks of instruction.

A student may request a refund up to the end of the following term in which the refund was due. After that time, the student will not be eligible for the refund.

To apply for an enrollment fee refund, file an Application for Refund Request form at the Cashier's Office on campus.

Once the request is submitted, refund processing time is 4 to 6 weeks (after last day to add classes) during peak periods and 2 to 3 weeks during off peak periods.

Refund Procedure for Non-Resident Tuition and Capital Outlay Fee

- Students will receive a full refund for any class cancelled by the college.

Regular Session Classes:

- A 100% refund of Nonresident Tuition and Capital Outlay Fee (minus a \$10 processing fee) will be made for any class in which the student withdraws through the Last Day to Drop Regular Session Classes And Receive a Refund.

Refund Procedure for Short-Term, Late Start and Open-Entry/Open-Exit Classes

- A student enrolled in a short-term class will receive a 100% refund (minus a \$10 processing fee for residents) if he/she officially withdraws within the first 10% of the class length. No refunds will be issued after the first 10% of the class length.

For specific dates, please visit www.peralta.edu and search Refund Drop Deadline Schedule. This includes the refund dates for regular session courses and short/late start courses.

Refund Procedure for Variable Unit Classes

No refund shall be made for variable units not earned by the student.

The State-mandated Enrollment Fees will be fully refunded if an action of the college (e.g. class cancellation) prevents a student from attending class. A student may, upon request, obtain a refund up to the end of the following term in which the refund was due. After that time the student will not be eligible for the refund.

Please note: Instructors may drop students who do not attend the first class meeting.

Refund Procedures for AC Transit EasyPass

This fee is non-refundable unless you drop below 6 units on or before the last day to drop regular session classes and receive a refund.

Refund Procedures for Health Fee

This fee is non-refundable unless all classes are dropped on or before the last day to drop regular session classes and receive a refund.

The Peralta Community College District participates in the State of California Chancellor's Office Tax Offset Program (COTOP). Past due accounts may be submitted to COTOP by the Peralta Community College District. This enables the State of California Franchise Tax Board to appropriately intercept any tax refunds, lottery winnings or unclaimed property that might be owed to you.

Final Examination Schedule - Spring 2019

Each class conducting a final examination or other culminating activity will hold its final examination in the regularly scheduled classroom according to the schedule presented below. Occupational education courses or any other courses not conducting a final examination will continue to hold regularly scheduled class meetings throughout the final examination period up to the end of the semester. Students enrolled in these classes who have a conflicting examination with another course will be excused to take the examination.

DAY CLASSES (Up to 4:00 p.m.)

Final examinations will be conducted for a two-hour period as per the following schedule:

 Classes that meet on:	 Will conduct final exam on:
8:00 a.m. Mon, Wed & Fri or 8:00 a.m. Daily	8:00 a.m. - 10:00 a.m., Fri., May 24
9:00 a.m. Mon, Wed & Fri or 9:00 a.m. Daily	8:00 a.m. - 10:00 a.m., Wed., May 22
10:00 a.m. Mon, Wed & Fri or 10:00 a.m. Daily	10:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m., Mon., May 20
11:00 a.m. Mon, Wed & Fri or 11:00 a.m. Daily	10:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m., Wed., May 22
12:00 noon Mon, Wed & Fri or 12:00 noon Daily	12:00 p.m. - 2:00 p.m., Mon., May 20
1:00 p.m. Mon, Wed & Fri or 1:00 p.m. Daily	12:00 p.m. - 2:00 p.m., Wed., May 22
2:00 p.m. Mon, Wed & Fri or 2:00 p.m. Daily	2:00 p.m. - 4:00 p.m., Mon., May 20
3:00 p.m. Mon, Wed & Fri or 3:00 p.m. Daily	2:00 p.m. - 4:00 p.m., Wed., May 22
7:30 a.m. Tues & Thurs	8:00 a.m. - 10:00 a.m., Thurs., May 23
9:00 a.m. Tues & Thurs	8:00 a.m. - 10:00 a.m., Tues., May 21
10:30 a.m. Tues & Thurs	10:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m., Thurs., May 23
1:00 p.m. Tues & Thurs	12:00 p.m. - 2:00 p.m., Tues., May 21
2:30 p.m. Tues & Thurs	2:00 p.m. - 4:00 p.m., Tues., May 21

EVENING CLASSES (After 4:00 p.m.) and SATURDAY CLASSES

Final examinations will be conducted as per the following schedule:

 Classes which meet on:	 Will conduct final exam on:
Saturday only	Saturday: May 18
Monday only	Monday: May 20
Tuesday/Thursday or Tuesday only	Tuesday: May 21
Monday/Wednesday or Wednesday only	Wednesday: May 22
Thursday only	Thursday: May 23
Friday only	Friday: May 24



Students: Please check with instructor to verify date and time of final examination.

Instructors: In order to avoid conflicts, please adhere to the schedule as listed and do not change date or time of your final examinations.

Campus Administration



College President

Tammeil Y. Gilkerson, Ed.D.

(510) 464-3236

tgilkerson@peralta.edu

Vice President of Student Services/ Title IX Coordinator

Vicki Ferguson

(510) 464-3214

vferguson@peralta.edu

Vice President of Instruction

Rudy Besikof, Ed.D.

510-464-3213

rbesikof@peralta.edu

Vice President of Administrative Services

Derek Pinto, Ed.D.

(510) 464-3232

dpinto@peralta.edu

Dean of Liberal Arts

Chuen Chan, Ph.D.

(510) 464-3221

cchan@peralta.edu

Dean of Career & Technical Education

Peter Crabtree

(510) 464-3218

pcrabtree@peralta.edu

Dean of Humanities & Social Sciences

Mark Fields, Ed.D.

(510) 464-3168

markfields@peralta.edu

Dean of Enrollment Services

Mildred Lewis, Ed.D.

(510) 464-3413

mildredlewis@peralta.edu

Dean of Mathematics & Science

C. Denise Richardson

(510) 464-3224

drichardson@peralta.edu

Dean of Educational Success

Diane T. Chang

(510) 464-3214

dtchang@peralta.edu

Dean of Student Services

Vacant

(510) 464-3393

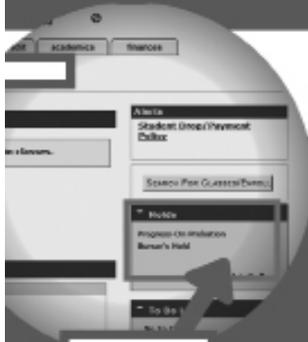


Main Number: (510) 834-5740

COMMON ENROLLMENT ISSUES



HOLDS STEPS TO CHECK HOLDS



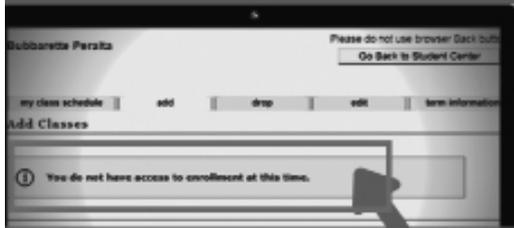
Holds Section

- Go to your "Student Center"
- Review the "Hold Section" on the right side of the student center page.
- Click on the "details" link in the holds section to review how to clear the hold.

Item List	Hold Item	Amount	Institution	Start Y
	Academic On Production		Peralta Community College Dist	2017 Fa
	Banner's Hold		Peralta Community	2015 Sp
	Enrollment Hold			2017 Fa
	High School Student			2017 Fa

These are the most common enrollment holds

ERROR MESSAGES STEPS TO REMEDY ENROLLMENT ERROR MESSAGES



Enrollment Error Message
This error message indicates either:
1. Enrollment appointment has not yet started OR
2. Discontinued Status

1. CHECK ENROLLMENT APPOINTMENT DATE

- Review the "Enrollment Dates" section on the right side of your student center.
- If you have been assigned an enrollment appointment, a specific date will appear in this section. You may enroll beginning on this date.
- If you only see "Open Enrollment Dates," this means you have not been assigned an enrollment appointment. You may enroll once open enrollment begins. Click the link to review open enrollment dates.



Enrollment Dates Section

2. DISCONTINUED STATUS

Discontinue Status means you have not attended one of the Peralta Colleges within the last two main semesters and you will need to submit a new OpenCCC/CCCApply application to enroll in classes.

<http://web.peralta.edu/admissions/apply/>

OpenCCC/CCCApply Application Issues:

If you submitted a new application more than 48 hours ago and still receive this error message, contact reset@peralta.edu (include your full name, OpenCCC/CCCApply confirmation number, and if applicable, your student ID)



New & Former Students: Complete steps 1-3 below. You are considered a former student if you did not take a class during either Fall 2017 or Spring 2018.

Continuing Students: Start at step 3.

Not sure where to start? Take our guided questionnaire at web.peralta.edu/admissions/questionnaire



1. OpenCCC/CCCApply Application

Complete an online OpenCCC/CCCApply application if you are new to the Peralta Colleges or did not take a class during either Fall 2017 or Spring 2018.

Get started by going to web.peralta.edu and clicking **Apply & Enroll**.

In-person assistance with the online application is available at any of our campus welcome centers.



2. Student Success & Support Program (SSSP)

SSSP consists of three components designed to help you get started and succeed:

- *orientation*
- *assessment (multiple measures)*
- *counseling*

This step is **optional** if your admissions welcome email indicates you are *exempt* from SSSP services.

See the next page for more information on SSSP services.



3. Class Enrollment and Fee Payment

Enroll in classes online in the Passport Student Center at passport.peralta.edu or in person at any of our campus Admissions & Records Offices on or after your enrollment appointment date or during open enrollment.

See the next page for more information on enrollment appointments and open enrollment dates.

Read more about fee payment options and financial assistance in the *Fees Information* section of this schedule.

iEnroll@Laney

Steps for Success for New Students

1



Apply Online for Admission and Financial Aid

For Admissions

To apply, go to web.peralta.edu/admissions/enrollment-steps/. Then, check your email for the 8-digit student ID number and password.

For Financial Aid

Apply for Financial Aid at fafsa.ed.gov or in-person at the Welcome Center, located in Building A, Room 101.

Laney's school code is 001266.



DREAM ACT STUDENTS

Non-US citizens may be eligible for some state financial aid through the California Dream Act. Visit caldreamact.org. For additional assistance and information, visit the Financial Aid Office in Building A, Room 201, or call (510) 464-3414.

2



Complete the Online Orientation

- Go to studentpathway.com/peralta/laney
- Print or save the Certificate of Completion and submit it to the Assessment Center before taking the assessment test.
- English for Speakers of Other Languages (ESOL) students need to complete an in-person orientation. Contact the Laney Welcome Center for additional information at (510) 464-3540.

3



Complete Assessment

Completing assessment will help identify an accurate placement of your English, math, and English for Speakers of Other Languages (ESOL) level.

Schedule an Appointment:

Online: Laney.edu/Assessment_center

Phone: (510) 464-3259

Email: laneyassessment@peralta.edu

To see if you are exempt from taking the assessment refer to page 29 in the 2017-18 Laney Course Catalog for eligibility criteria.

4



See a Counselor

Complete your Educational Plan in the Counseling Department and get your enrollment hold removed.

Schedule an Appointment:

Online: Laney.edu/counseling

Phone: (510) 464-3152

Walk-in: Check online for the most up-to-date drop-in hours.

Counseling is located on the 3rd floor of the Tower Building.

5



Enroll in Classes

Once you have completed Orientation, Assessment, and created an Educational Plan, you are ready to enroll in classes!

To enroll, go to passport2.peralta.edu or visit the Welcome Center.

6



Pay Your Fees

Go to passport2.peralta.edu or visit the Cashier's Office in Building A, Room 201.

Please note that to avoid your classes from being dropped, pay fees within two weeks after the semester starts.

7



Student Identification Card

Bring a valid picture ID and your current class schedule as proof of enrollment to the Welcome Center to get your student ID card.

Orientation & Assessment

Information for New Students

Completing the orientation and assessment will help identify an accurate placement of your English, math, and/or English for Speakers of Other Languages (ESOL) level.

Please remember the following:



Prior to your assessment appointment, you are required to complete the online orientation. To complete the online orientation go to, studentpathway.com/peralta/laney.

- Print out your orientation completion certificate and bring it to your assessment appointment.
- Schedule your assessment appointment online at, laney.edu/assessment-center or call (510) 464-3259.
- Arrive 15 minutes before your assessment appointment.
- Bring your picture identification.
- English for Speakers of Other Languages (ESOL) students need to complete an in-person orientation. Contact the Laney Welcome Center for additional information at (510) 464-3540.



Laney Assessment Center



The Assessment Center is located in the Welcome Center, Building A, Room A-101.

Center hours:

Monday and Thursday 8 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.
Tuesday and Wednesday 8 a.m. - 6:30 p.m.
Friday 8 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.



Note to Students with Disabilities

Students with disabilities who need accommodations should first contact the Disabled Students Program and Services (DSPS) at (510) 464-3428.



Practice Before Your Appointment

You may practice questions for the English and math assessments at, Act.org/compass/sample/index.html or Khanacademy.org.

RECOMMEND LANEY

Tell a friend about Laney College!
They can request information about our programs online at:



Laney.edu/outreach/

Follow @LaneyCollege on Social Media!





Financial Assistance General Information

There are many financial aid programs designed to fit a variety of circumstances facing students attending California Community Colleges. Students are encouraged to apply for financial aid and should follow up with their home college's Financial Aid Office to obtain information and necessary application forms to receive student Financial Assistance.

FINANCIAL AID PROGRAMS AVAILABLE

- California Community Colleges Promise Grant
- Federal PELL Grant
- Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG)
- Federal Work Study (FWS) - part time employment on/off campus
- Federal Direct Loan
- Cal Grant B, C
- Extended Opportunity Programs & Services (EOPS)
- Chafee/Foster Youth Grant
- Student Success Completion Grant (SSCG)
- Scholarships

KEY ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS

- U.S. Citizen, Eligible Non-Citizen or AB540
- Have a High School Diploma or a GED certificate
- Demonstrate Financial Need
- Be enrolled as a regular student and declare a Program of Study
- Have a valid Social Security Number
- Maintain satisfactory academic progress
- Register with Selective Service, if required
- Not be in loan default or owe a refund on a grant

REQUIRED APPLICATION FORM

- Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) - www.fasfa.ed.gov
- California Dream Application (for eligible AB 540 students) - www.dream.csac.ca.gov

OTHER DOCUMENTS THAT MAY BE REQUIRED

- Academic Transcripts (from other Colleges attended)
- Verification Work Sheet
- IRS Tax Transcript
- Citizenship Eligibility
- Student Aid Report
- Other Documents requested to verify application information
- Signed Social Security Card
- Drivers License or California ID
- High School Diploma/GED

Financial Aid Applications are accepted throughout the academic year from October 1st to June 30th. Students are encouraged to apply as soon as possible. Some awards are subject to availability of funds.

FINANCIAL AID EMAIL COMMUNICATION

To better serve you in a timely and efficient manner, all communication from the Financial Aid Office will be sent to your Peralta email account. The Peralta Student Email system is available to all students enrolled at the Peralta Community Colleges.

If you have any login issues, please send your help request to the Peralta Student Email Help Desk at helpdesk@cc.peralta.edu. Please include your first name, last name, Student ID Number and Peralta PASSPORT User ID in your request.

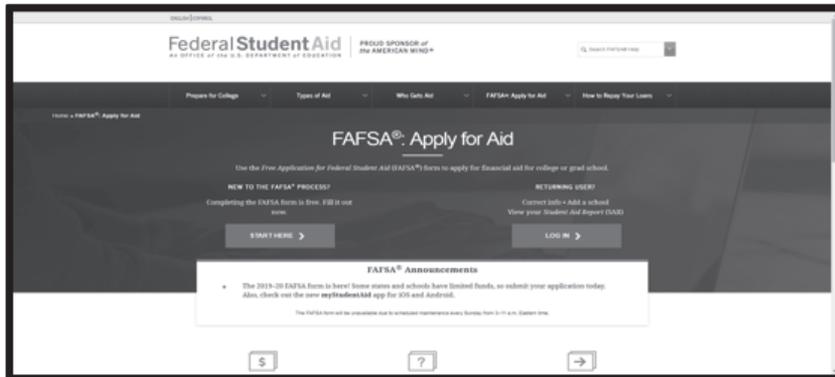
Financial Aid



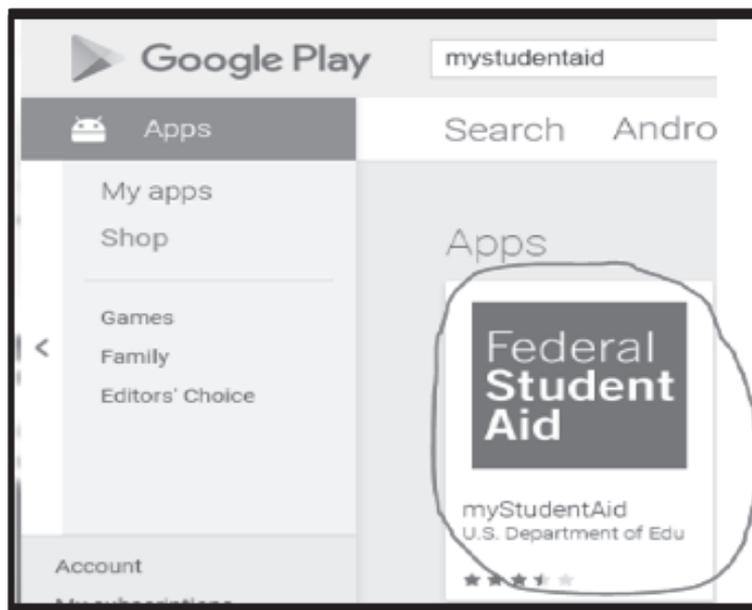
Check your Financial Aid on your Peralta Passport account

How to apply for Financial Aid

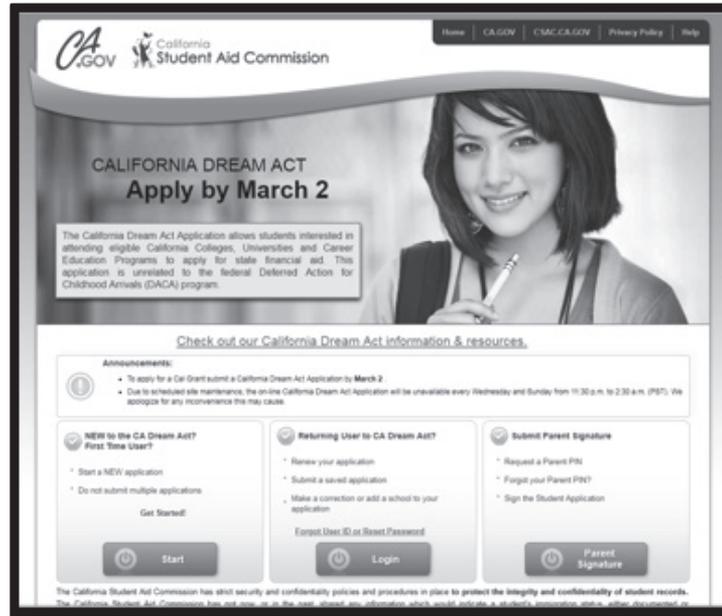
Apply for Federal Student Aid at <https://fafsa.gov>



Or download the 'MyStudentAid' app to complete the FAFSA



Apply for State Student Aid at <https://dream.csac.ca.gov>

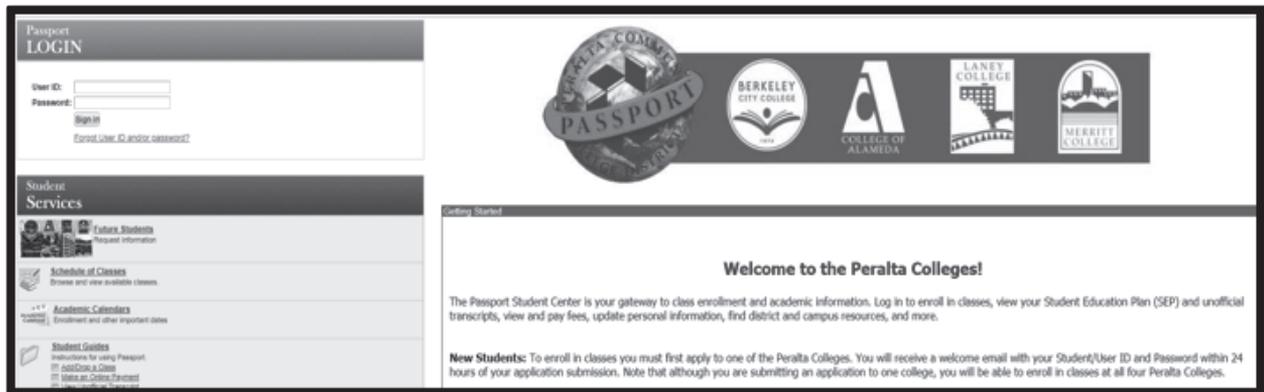


Allow up to 5 business days for us to receive your **FAFSA** or **Dream Act** application. Don't forget to add our school codes:

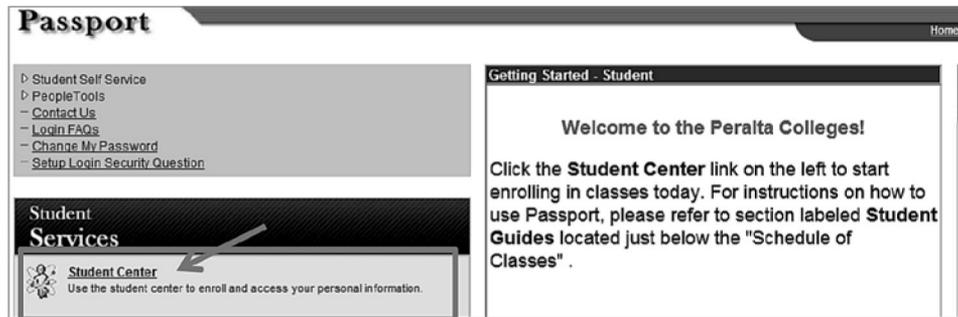
Berkeley City College (014311), College of Alameda (006720), Laney College (001266) and Merritt College (001267)

Check your Financial Aid Status on your Peralta Passport account

STEP 1: Login to your Passport Account



STEP 2: Go to your Student Center



STEP 3: Follow the instructions in your To Do List

The To Do List is below the Holds Section on the right side of your Student Center Page. Completing your To Do List items will allow the Financial Aid Offices to review your file.

See example below:

The image shows two screenshots. The left one is a 'V1 Verification Wrksht' form with the following details:

V1 Verification Wrksht	
Aid Year:	2015
Contact	
Academic Institution:	Peralta Community College Dist
Administrative Function:	Financial Aid
Due Date:	06/11/2014
Contact:	FA BATCH
Description	
Complete and return the 2014-2015 Form 1 Verification Worksheet. This form can be found on the Peralta Financial Aid Web site at http://web.peralta.edu/financial-aid/documents/2014-2015/ in the Financial Aid Documents and Forms section, in the 2014-2015 hyperlink. This document is required if you are interested in receiving financial aid for the Fall 2014, Spring 2015, or Summer 2015 term.	

The right screenshot shows a 'To Do List' section with the following items:

- [Citizenship Status](#)
- [V1 Verification Wrksht](#)
- [2014-2015 SAP Appeal](#)

A grey arrow points from the 'V1 Verification Wrksht' link in the To Do List to the corresponding form on the left. A 'more' link with a right-pointing arrow is located at the bottom right of the To Do List box.

STEP 4: Review your Financial Aid Award Summary and Cost of Attendance

Click on the View Financial Aid link to review your Award Summary for award details and Financial Aid Summary for cost of attendance. Initial awards are based upon full-time enrollment. Awards are subject to revision based upon student enrollment and satisfactory academic progress status.

Finances

My Account
[Account Inquiry](#)
[Payment Profile](#)

Financial Aid
[View Financial Aid](#) →
[Accept/Decline Awards](#)

other financial... ▾

Financial Aid
Award Summary
Federal Aid Year 2018 - 2019

Select the term hyperlinks below to see more detailed information.

Aid Year	Award Description	Category	Offered	Accepted
	Calif. College Promise Grant	Waiver	1,104.00	1,104.00
	Federal Pell Grant - Berkeley	Grant	6,095.00	6,095.00
	Federal SEOG - Berkeley	Grant		
	Federal Work Study - Berkeley	Work/		
	Cal Grant B - Berkeley	Grant		
	EOPS Grant - Berkeley	Grant		
	Student Success CompGrant-BCC	Grant		
	Aid Year Totals			

Currency used is US Dollar.

[Financial Aid Summary](#)

Financial Aid
Financial Aid Summary
Federal Aid Year 2018 - 2019

The information below is a calculation of your estimated need.

Estimated Financial Aid Budget	23,252.00
Expected Family Contribution	0.00 *
Estimated Need	23,252.00
Total Aid	20,533.79 *
Remaining Need	2,718.21

Currency used is US Dollar.
 This is your financial aid eligibility based on your estimated financial aid (budget) costs, family contribution, and estimated need for this aid year.

Informational Callouts:

- Top Right:** You have no outstanding charges at this time.
- Bottom Left:** The Financial Aid Summary reflects your estimated Cost of Attendance. Your family contribution, dependency status, and enrollment status determine your Financial Aid Budget. *This is not your award summary!*

Financial Aid is now available to AB 540 students

The California Dream Act

What is the California Dream Act?

The California Dream Act is comprised of two state laws, AB 130 and AB 131, that allow AB 540 students to apply for and receive several types of financial aid, including:

- California College Promise Grant (formerly BOG Waiver)
- State financial aids such as Cal Grants*, Chafee Grant, and Student Success Completion Grant (SSCG)
- Assistance from EOPS, CARE or CalWORKs
- Privately-funded scholarships

Check with your campus financial aid, scholarship, EOPS/CARE and CalWORKs offices to see what is available.

What is an AB 540 student?

AB 540 allows non-resident students who meet certain qualifications to exempt from paying non-resident enrollment fees. These students may include undocumented students, students who are US citizens but who are not CA residents, and dependent students whose parents are not CA residents. AB 540 students are those who:

- Have attended a CA high school for a minimum of three years; or
- Attainment of credits in California from a California high school equivalent of at least three or more years of full-time high school coursework and a total of three or more years of attendance in California Elementary schools, California secondary schools, or a combination of those schools.
- Graduated or will graduate from a California high school or attainment of General Education Development (GED), High School Equivalency Test (HiSET), or Test Assessing Secondary Completion (TASC), and
- Will register or enroll in an accredited and qualifying California college or university

AND

- If required, complete an affidavit saying you have filed (or will file when you are eligible to do so) for legal immigration status.

What My Next Step?

- If you are an AB540 eligible, visit <https://dream.csac.ca.gov/> to apply for financial aid.
- For Cal Grant eligible: Your college GPA verification form needs to submit to California Student Aid Commission (CSAC) by March 2. For more information on GPA requirements, visit <https://www.csac.ca.gov/student-forms-0>
- To ensure that your GPA Verification is electronically submitted, visit Admissions & Records Office at your home college to update your SSN to 999-99-9999
- For high school GPA verification, you must check in with your high school.



OFFICE OF INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION

333 EAST 8TH STREET
OAKLAND, CA 94606

(510) 466-7380
FAX (510) 465-3257
GLOBALED@PERALTA.EDU

WEB.PERALTA.EDU/INTERNATIONAL

SERVICES

- > International Student Admissions Process
- > Immigration Issues
- > Academic/Personal Counseling and Advising
- > Mandatory New Student Orientation
- > Housing
- > Activities/Trips
- > CONNECT Mentorship Program
- > Health, Medical and Safety Issues
- > Tax Workshops
- > Tuition Issues
- > Assistance with Social Security and Department of Motor Vehicles (DMV)
- > Employment
- > International Student Clubs

STUDY ABROAD PROGRAMS

Now available for international and domestic students

web.peralta.edu/international/study-abroad

Contact Drew Gephart, International Services Manager, for more information - (510) 587-7834, dgephart@peralta.edu

STEPS TO APPLY

1 Obtain a Peralta Student ID

- Select your home campus : Berkeley City College | College of Alameda | Laney College | Merritt College
- Create an OpenCCC Account through the OpenCCC website (an online service of California Community Colleges)
- Select Start an Application and follow the steps to obtain a Peralta Student ID*

**Select Citizenship status as « Student Visa (F-1 or M-1) » and list today's date if you do not have a visa*

2 Set up a Peralta Email Account

- Check for an email** from the Peralta Admissions & Records Office within 24 hours of submitting the Peralta Community College Application
- Locate your Peralta email address and password within the Admissions email
- Wait for at least 2 business days and use this information to log in to your Peralta Email Account

***Check for an email with the subject line: Student Passport Information*

3 Submit Peralta International Student Application

- Check your Peralta email account for login credentials*** to the Global Peralta System (GPS) (an international student account will be created for you automatically. Please do not create your own account!)
- Once logged in, select an application: Overseas (for new students outside the U.S.) or Transfer (for students in the U.S. who already have an F-1 visa)
- Select Apply Now and follow the steps to submit a Peralta International Student Application

****If you do not receive your International Student User ID and Temporary Password to the Global Peralta System (GPS), email gloaled@peralta.edu*

CAMPUS INTERNATIONAL OFFICES



Berkeley City College

2000 Center Street, Suite 100
www.berkeleycitycollege.edu/wp/international

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

- > International students are required to maintain a minimum of 12 units each semester (except summer)
- > Mandatory Orientation is required for all new students
- > International students must inform our office of change of address, change of status, or departure/transfer out
- > If you are planning on leaving the country for any reason, please contact our office before doing so
- > You are encouraged to apply early to ensure class enrollment
- > Students on other Visas (B-1, J-1, etc...) may need to contact our office to complete enrollment process
- > All international students are required to purchase the mandatory Peralta international health insurance plan through GeoBlue.

Come see us so we can answer any questions you may have!

STAY CONNECTED !

Download Our « Peralta International Students » Mobile App and stay up to date with our deadlines and events throughout the year!

- Contact our office directly with any questions you may have
- Connect with other International Students through Facebook
- Learn more about the Peralta Colleges and our programs
- Receive push notifications in real-time for important reminders



LIKE US on Facebook
« Peralta International Students »



College of Alameda

Tuesdays
Room F-109

Contact Drew Gephart | dgephart@peralta.edu

EACH YEAR, THE PERALTA COLLEGES OFFER
A VARIETY OF STUDY ABROAD COURSES FOR STUDENTS TO ENROLL IN

STUDY ABROAD COURSES

For more information, please visit: <http://web.peralta.edu/international/study-abroad>
or contact Drew Gephart, International Services Manager, at dgephart@peralta.edu

FUTURE PROGRAMS*

Summer 2019 or later

Anthropology

NEW ZEALAND • ICELAND • GREECE

Arabic

EGYPT

Art History

GERMANY

Business

JAPAN • TAIWAN

Chinese Culture/Language

CHINA

Cosmetology

LONDON

English Composition

BELIZE

Music

AUSTRIA

Dance/Intercultural
Communication

GHANA

Physical Geography

COSTA RICA

Nauatl/Spanish

MEXICO

Women's Volleyball

COSTA RICA

Social Justice/
Holistic Health

BRAZIL

**All Programs Subject to Change and Approval by College Departments.*

TO SIGN UP FOR MORE INFORMATION ABOUT SPECIFIC PROGRAMS, PLEASE FILL OUT OUR STUDY ABROAD
PRE-TRAVEL INFORMATION FORM AT [HTTPS://WWW.SURVEYMONKEY.COM/R/PERALTAPRETRAVEL](https://www.surveymonkey.com/r/peraltapretravel)

Financial Aid

A student's enrollment in a program of study abroad approved for credit by Peralta may be considered enrollment for the purpose of applying for assistance under Title IV. Title IV financial aid is federally funded aid such as Federal Pell Grant, Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (SEOG), Federal Perkins Loan, Federal Subsidized and Unsubsidized Direct Loans.

Other Study Abroad Information/Resource

> Critical Language Scholarship (CLS) Program

[HTTPS://WWW.CLSCHOLARSHIP.ORG/](https://www.clscholarship.org/)

> Guilman Scholarship Program

[HTTPS://WWW.IIE.ORG/PROGRAMS/GILMAN-SCHOLARSHIP-PROGRAM](https://www.iie.org/programs/gilman-scholarship-program)

> Peralta Colleges Foundation Scholarship

[HTTPS://WWW.PERALTAFOUNDATION.ORG/](https://www.peraltafoundation.org/)

> GO Overseas

[HTTPS://WWW.GOVERSEAS.COM/](https://www.goverseas.com/)

> California Colleges for International Education

[HTTP://CCIEWORLD.ORG/](http://ccieworld.org/)

SUMMER 2018 COURSES

Dance/Intercultural Communication

GHANA

Business

JAPAN • CUBA

Social Justice

JAMAICA

Culture

CHINA

RECOMMENDED PROGRAMS AT LANEY COLLEGE

Check Out These Programs and Enroll Today!



Cooking and Restaurant Management

The major in Cooking and Restaurant Management in the Culinary Arts program offers technical trade theory and practical laboratory experience which prepares students for entry into jobs ranging from bistro cuisine to institutional cooking and management. The beginning to advance course series offers hands-on training in advanced cooking skills and procedures, use of tools and equipment, culinary arts knowledge, and more.

Visit Culinary Arts online at, Laney.edu/culinary_arts/.



Anthropology

Anthropology is the holistic study of human, from biological, socio-cultural, historical, political-economic perspectives. Through Anthropology courses, students learn to understand the human experience across cultures and through time, developing a greater appreciation for cultural diversity as well as a better understanding of our own society and culture.

Visit Anthropology online at, Laney.edu/anthropology/.



African-American Studies

The African American Studies program provides a wide range of courses through which students can develop an understanding of the historical and cultural development of African Americans. The program is interdisciplinary in scope, involving examinations of African American history, politics, economics, sociology, philosophy, psychology, religion, and popular culture.

Visit African-American Studies online at, Laney.edu/african-american-studies/.

RECOMMENDED PROGRAMS AT LANEY COLLEGE

Check Out These Programs and Enroll Today!



Virtual Reality

Principles of AR and VR Immersive Design for Mobile, Web, and Head Mounted Displays: Analysis and application of concepts of Augmented and Virtual Reality; design, flowcharts, storyboards, story scripts, storytelling, branching narratives; 360 cameras; software and hardware.

Visit Virtual Reality online at, [Laney.edu/media/virtual-reality/](https://laney.edu/media/virtual-reality/).



Commercial HVAC Systems

Environmental Control Technology is a technical program offering the theoretical, technical, and problem-solving skills essential for employment in the heating, ventilation, air conditioning, and refrigeration industry. Students completing the suggested curriculum can seek employment as refrigeration technicians, heating, ventilation, air conditioning technicians, and building engineers and technicians.

Visit Commercial HVAC Systems online at, [Laney.edu/ect/](https://laney.edu/ect/).



CIS/Computer Programming

The major in Computer Programming prepares students for careers as software developers. The program provides the analytical, methodological, and language skills required within the computer industry, and serves as a partial foundation for continued education at four-year institutions.

Visit CIS/Computer Programming online at, [Laney.edu/cis/](https://laney.edu/cis/).

Student Services

Admissions & Records and Welcome Center

 Welcome Center, Building A, Room A-101
(510) 464-3540
Monday & Thursday 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.
Tuesday & Wednesday 8 a.m. to 6:30 p.m.
Friday 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.
 Laney.edu/admission_records
 admissions@peralta.edu

Note: Refer to college website for information on extended office hours during peak enrollment.

Adult Transitions Program

 (510) 464-3398
 Laney.edu/adulttransitions

Assessment Center

 Building A, Room A-101
(510) 464-3259
Monday & Thursday, 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.
Friday, 7:45 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.
 Laney.edu/assessment_center
 Laneyassessment@peralta.edu

Bookstore

 Student Center, First Floor (basement)
(510) 464-3514
Monday through Thursday, 7:45 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Tuesday & Wednesday, 7:45 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Friday, 7:45 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.
 Laney.edu/bookstore/
 Laney@bkstr.com

Career Services Center

 Tower Building, Room T-201
(510) 464-3352
Monday through Thursday, 9:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.
Friday by appointment only
 Laney.edu/career
 careercenter@peralta.edu

Eagle Hire Online Job Database

 laney-csm.symphlicity.com/students

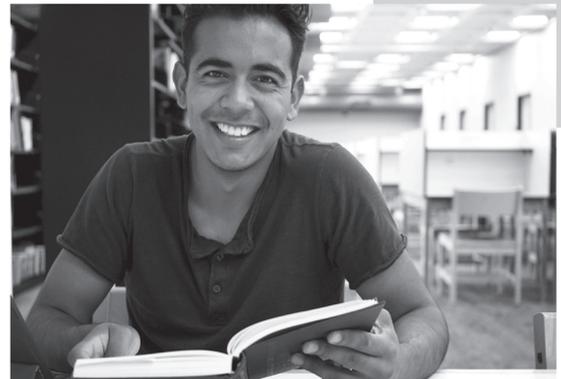
Cashier's Office

 Building A, Room A-201
(510) 464-3129
Monday, Wednesday, Thursday, & Friday, 8:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.
Tuesday, 8:00 a.m. to 6 p.m.
 Laney.edu/business_office/bursar

Note: Refer to college website for information on extended office ours during peak enrollment.

Child Care Center

 East 10th St. & 2nd Ave.
(510) 464-3574
Monday - Friday, 7:45 a.m. - 5:15 p.m.



Counseling

 Tower Building, Room T-301
(510) 464-3152 or 464-3154
Monday & Thursday, 8:00 a.m.- 4:30 p.m.
Tuesday & Wednesday, 8:00 a.m.- 7:00 p.m.
Friday, 8:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m.
 Laney.edu/counseling/

Disabled Students Programs and Services (DSPS)

 Building E, Room E-251.
(510) 464-3428
Monday through Thursday, 9:00 a.m. - 5 p.m.
Friday, 9:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m.
Closed for lunch from 12 p.m. to 1 p.m.
(Tues. & Thur. services after 4:30pm by appointment only)
 Laney.edu/dspss

Student Services (Continues)



Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS)

CARE, Next Up Learning Community, CalWorks



Building A, Room A-106
(510) 464-3423
Monday & Thursday, 8:00 am. - 4:30 p.m.
Tuesday & Wednesday, 8:00 a.m. - 6:30 p.m.
Friday, 8 a.m. - 4 p.m.



Laney.edu/eops
laneycollegeeops@peralta.edu



Financial Aid



Building A, Room A-201
(510) 464-3414
Monday & Thursday, 8:00 am. - 4:30 p.m.
Tuesday & Wednesday, 8:00 a.m. - 6:30 p.m.
Friday, 8 a.m. - 12 p.m.



Laney.edu/financial_aid



Library/Learning Resources Center



(510) 464-3497
Monday - Thursday, 8 a.m. - 8 p.m.
Friday, 8 a.m. - 6 p.m.
Saturday, 9 a.m. - 2 p.m.



Laney.edu/library



Mental Health Counseling



Student Center, SC-414
(510) 464-3535
Monday - Thursday, 8:30 am. - 4:30 p.m.

Photo I.D.



(510) 464-3540
Monday & Thursday, 8:00 am. - 4:15 p.m.
Tuesday & Wednesday, 8:00 a.m. - 6:15 p.m.
Friday, 8:00 a.m. - 3:45 p.m.



Transfer Center



Tower Building, Room T-201
(510) 464-3135
Monday through Friday, 8 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.



Laney.edu/transfer



Tutoring



Laney.edu/tutoring.

Tutoring at Laney College is offered in three main strategically-located centers on campus:

1 James Oliver Community Writing Center

Tutoring in English and English for Speakers of Other Languages (ESOL)



Building B, Room B258
(510) 464-3426
Monday-Thursday, 9 a.m. - 8 p.m.
Friday 9 a.m. - 3 p.m.

2 Math Lab



Building G, G201
(510) 464-3448
Monday - Thursday, 10 a.m. - 7 p.m.
Friday closed

3 Tutoring Resource Center

Eagle Village (EV1)

Monday - Thursday, 12 p.m. - 6 p.m.

Subjects include: Chemistry, Physics, Chinese, French, and Spanish. Biology tutoring is available in the Bio Lab (B202)



Veterans Affairs Office



Student Center, Room 300
(510) 986-6994
Monday - Friday, 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.
Laney.edu/veteran_affairs



Wellness Center



Wellness Center I
Tower Building, T-250
(510) 464-3332
Monday - Thursday, 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.
Closed on Friday



Wellness Center II
Student Center, 4th Floor, Room SC-410
(510) 464-3134
Monday - Thursday, 9 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.
(Closed for lunch from 1 - 2 p.m.)
Laney.edu/health_center/



Workability



Building E, Room E-260.
(510) 464-3562
Monday through Thursday, 9:00 am. - 4:30 p.m.
Friday, 9:30 a.m. - 3 p.m.
(Call office to make an appointment)

Learning Communities

Laney College learning communities are programs designed to promote student success.

Asian/Pacific American Student Success (APASS)

APASS is designed to support Asian/Pacific Americans in pursuit of academic success by promoting individual growth and personal success through a culturally sensitive environment, recognizing the cultural diversity within the Asian and Pacific Islander communities, and fostering unity within the multicultural college community and beyond.



Gym 112
(510) 464-3160
laney.edu/apass

Así Se Puede Program (ASP) & Latinx Center

The Así Se Puede (ASP) Program assists Chicano/Latino students to be successful at Laney College. The Así Se Puede and can help you to apply for enrollment and financial aid. In addition, it is a welcome center and an information and referral source. The ASP/ Latinx Center has six components designed for the outreach, recruitment, and education of the Latino community with college credit and non-credit courses. Students can also receive assistance in basic skills, English for speakers of other languages, and Spanish for bilingual students.



(510) 464-3141
laney.edu/asisepuede

Next Up

Next Up serves current and former foster youth. This is a two-year program designed to support former foster youth as they enter and succeed at Laney College and prepare for satisfying and rewarding careers. Next Up is a collaboration between Laney College's Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS) program and Beyond Emancipation.



Building A, Room 106-1
(510) 986-6962

Gateway to College

Gateway to College is a scholarship program that provides academically and economically disenfranchised Alameda County residents 16 to 20 years old with an opportunity to experience success in an academically rigorous, supportive and safe environment as they pursue their high school diplomas and transition into college.



Building A, Room A-203
(510) 986-6941
laney.edu/gateway

Umoja-UBAKA

The Umoja-UBAKA Student Success Community aims to increase the success graduation and transfer rates of African, African American and other students through tailored classes, academic counseling, tutorial support and activities. Umoja-UBAKA promotes student and community empowerment through an affirming atmosphere and culturally-responsive curriculum specifically focused on the Black experience. All students are welcome to be part of Umoja-UBAKA.



Eagle Village II
(510) 464-3412
laney.edu/umoja-ubaka

Restoring Our Communities

Restoring Our Communities (ROC) is a program designed by formerly incarcerated people to serve formerly incarcerated and justice systems impacted students. ROC features a pathways model to support students in career technical education and 4-year transfer pathways.



Building E, Room E-203
(510) 464-3176
laney.edu/restoringourcommunities



Industrial Maintenance Program

Laney College offers a 9-month, 29.5-unit certificate program in industrial maintenance that will allow successful students to gain entry to a demanding and rewarding career. This is a multi-disciplinary program that provides students hands-on training in machining, welding, electricity and blueprint reading. Math and English skills are taught in context to support student learning in these core subjects. This stackable certificate will prepare students for entry-level jobs in this industry or ready them for a second-year certificate.



(510) 464-3444
laney.edu/industrialmaintenance

Counseling Classes to Consider!

Counseling – 24 (3 units)

College Success

Learn the skills that will help get you through college successfully!

Counseling – 30 (3 units)

Personal Growth & Development

Study the dynamics of personal growth, including stress and coping, conflict resolution, and more!

Counseling – 57 (3 units)

Career & Life Planning

Develop the skills to help you choose the right career path!

Counseling – 224 (2 to 3 units)

College Preparedness

Learn good time management skills, study habits, effective note-taking, and other valuable information to help you at school!



Enroll at [Laney.edu/classes](https://laney.edu/classes) or go to [Passport2.Peralta.edu](https://passport2.peralta.edu)

Laney College

Counseling Department

Peak Enrollment Hours of Operation for Spring 2019



January 2 – January 16

Monday – Friday
8:00 a.m. – 4:30 p.m.

January 17 – January 31

Monday – Thursday
8:00 a.m. – 7:00 p.m.
Friday 8:00 a.m. – 4:30 p.m.



Regular Hours of Operation

February 4, 2019 – May 24, 2019

Monday	8:00 a.m. – 4:30 p.m.
Tuesday	8:00am – 7:30 p.m.
Wednesday	8:00 a.m. – 7:30 p.m.
Thursday	8:00 a.m. – 4:30 p.m.
Friday	8:00 a.m. – 12:00 p.m.

DEGREES & CERTIFICATES



ASSOCIATE TRANSFER DEGREES AA/AS-T:

1. Anthropology
2. Business Administration
3. Communication Studies
4. English
5. Global Studies
6. Journalism
7. Kinesiology
8. Mathematics
9. Music
10. Philosophy
11. Political Science
12. Psychology
13. Sociology
14. Studio Arts
15. Theater Arts

Associate in Arts (AA) degree, Associate in Arts for Transfer (AA-T) degree, Associate in Science (AS) degree, Associate in Science for Transfer (AS-T) degree, Certificates of Achievement (CA) and Certificates of Proficiency (CP).

African-American Studies	AA	Environmental Control Technology	
Anthropology	AA-T	Building Automation Systems	CA, AS
Architecture	CA, AS	Commercial HVAC Systems	CP, AS
Art		Refrigeration Technology	CP
Ceramics	AA	Residential and Light Commercial	CA, AS
Studio Arts	AA-T	HVAC & Refrigeration	
Asian and Asian-American Studies	AA	Ethnic Studies	
Biological Sciences		Community Change Studies	CP
Biomanufacturing	CA	Ethnic Studies	AA
Biomanufacturing Production	AS	Graphic Arts	
Biomanufacturing Skills	CP	Applied Graphic Design/ Digital Imaging	CA, AA
Business		Humanities	AA
Accounting	CA, AA	Journalism	
Bookkeeping	CA	Journalism	AA, AA-T
Business Administration	CA, AA, AS-T	Interactive Journalism	CP
Business Information Systems	CA, AA	Kinesiology	AA-T
Entrepreneurship	CP	Kinesiology	CP
Management & Supervision	CA, AS	Personal Trainer -Prep Certification	CA, AA
Marketing & Sales	CA, AA	Labor Studies	AA
Retail Management	CA	Language Arts	CA
Carpentry	CA, AS	Legal and Community Interpreting	CA
Communication Studies	AA-T	Liberal Arts: IGETC	CA
Computer Information Systems		Liberal Arts: CSUGE Breadth	CA
Android Programming	CP, CA	Machine Technology	
Computer Information Sciences	AS	Industrial Maintenance Technology	CA, AS
CIS/Computer Programming	AS	Machine Technology	CA, AS-T
Computer Programming with C++	CA	Mathematics	
Computer Programming with Java	CA	Media Communication	
Computer Systems Analysis	CA	Audio Production for Video, Broadcast, and Digital Cinematography	CA
Database Management with SQL	CA	Performance and Production for Video, Broadcast, and Digital Cinematography	CA, AA
iOS Programming	CP, CA	Video Production for Video, Broadcast, and Digital Cinematography	CA, AA
Construction Management		Mexican and Latin-American Studies	AA
Building Codes & Inspections	CP	Music	AA, AA-T
Construction Management	CA, AS	Philosophy	AA-T
Cosmetology	CA, AA	Photography	CA, AA
Culinary Arts		Political Science	AA-T
Baking & Pastry	CA, AS	Psychology	AA-T
Culinary Foundations	CP	Science	AS
Restaurant Management	CA, AS	Social Sciences	
Dance	AA	Global Studies	AA-T
Electricity/Electronics Technology		Social Sciences	AA
Electrical Technology	CA, AS	Sociology	AA-T
Electronic & Communication Technology	CP	Theatre Arts	AA-T
Engineering		Welding Technology	CA, AS
Biomedical Engineering Technology	CA	Wood Technology	CA, AS
English	AA-T		
English for Speakers of Other Language (ESOL)			
Advanced	CP		
Intermediate	CP		
High Intermediate	CP		



Hybrid/Online Courses

Online Courses require students to have access to a computer with an individual e-mail account and access to the Internet. To access the class information, follow the link under the course listings, or type in the URL/link. Most of the course work is done online, however some limited on-campus meetings may be required. In some cases, a mandatory orientation is required, which provides information on contacting the instructors, course requirements, and student responsibility. If you are unable to contact your Laney online instructor, please email the Laney Distance Education Coordinator, Chelsea Cohen: ccohen@peralta.edu

Spring 2019

* Course acceptable for lower division transfer credit to BA/BS programs at CSU
 ** Course acceptable for lower division transfer credit to BA/BS programs at CSU and UC

DEPT/CODE	TITLE	FACULTY	UNITS	DEPT/CODE	TITLE	FACULTY	UNITS
AFRAM 18** 24273	African Heritage of Latin America Online Course. Contact instructor at bseals@peralta.edu for more information.	Seals	3	BIOL 77** 22130	Business & Regulatory Practice in Bio Online Course. Contact dbruce@peralta.edu for more information.	Bruce	3
AFRAM 26** 22498	African-American Culture Online Course. Contact instructor ewilliams@peralta.edu for more information.	Williams	3	BIOL 202** 22305	Medical Terminology II Online Course. Contact mkendrick@peralta.edu for more information.	Kendrick	3
AFRAM 30** 21326	Afri-Amer History: Africa to 1865 Online Course. Contact tbrown@peralta.edu for more information.	Connor	3	BNK/F 54** 21428	Principles of Banking Online Course. Contact dbeavers@peralta.edu for more information. (Short Term Date: 03/18/2019 - 05/26/2019)	Beavers	3
AFRAM 31** 22383	Afri-Amer History: Africa to 1865-1945 Online Course.	Staff	3	BNK/F 55** 21427	Money & Banking Online Course. Contact dbeavers@peralta.edu for more information. (Short Term Date: 01/22/2019 - 03/15/2019)	Beavers	3
ANTHR 1** 22195	Intro to Physical Anthropology Online Course. Contact, dmoore@peralta for more information.	Moore	3	BUS 1A** 21430	Financial Accounting Online Course. Contact mcrossman@peralta.edu for more information.	Crossman	4
ANTHR 3** 24572	Social/Cultural Anthropology Online Course. Contact, dmoore@peralta for more information.	Moore	3	BUS 1A** 21453	Financial Accounting Hybrid Course. Meets S from 9 a.m. to 12:50 p.m. in F-202. Contact bwu@peralta.edu for more information.	Wu	4
ANTHR 7** 24088	Magic, Religion, Witchcraft Online Course. Contact cmorales @peralta.edu for more information.	Morales	3	BUS 2** 21439	Intro to Business Law Online Course. Contact lhopt@peralta.edu for more information.	Hopt	3
ART 1** 22425	Intro to Art History Online Course.	Staff	3	BUS 4** 21434	Cost Accounting Online Course. Contact xchi@peralta.edu for more information.	Xiaolin	3
ART 4** 24511	Modern Art History Online Course.	Staff	3	BUS 5** 22245	Human Relations/Business Hybrid Course. Meets M from 6 p.m. to 8:50 p.m in F-200. Contact kglosson@peralta.edu for more information.	Glosson	3
BIOL 11** 22011	Principles of Biology Online Course. Contact mkendrick@peralta.edu for more information.	Kendrick	3	BUS 10** 21440	Intro to Business Online Course. Contact aerdenebaatari@peralta.edu for more information.	Erdenebaatar	3
BIOL 28** 21426	Human Nutrition Online Course. Contact aallenrequa@peralta.edu for more information.	Allen-Requa	3	BUS 20* 22751	General Accounting Hybrid Course. Meets Th from 6 p.m. to 8:50 p.m in F-254. Contact sbeckham@peralta.edu for more information.	Beckman	3
BIOL 28** 22678	Human Nutrition Online Course. Contact mkendrick@peralta.edu for more information.	Kendrick	3				

* Acceptable for transfer to CSU

** Acceptable for transfer to CSU/UC

Information and classes are subject to change, please see online schedule for the latest information.
 See our website: <https://passport2.peralta.edu/>

Spring 2019

DEPT/CODE	TITLE	FACULTY	UNITS	DEPT/CODE	TITLE	FACULTY	UNITS
BUS 43B* 22247	Intro to MS Excel for Bus Application Online Course. Contact fjackson@peralta.edu for more information.	Jackson	4	ESOL 52B** 23620	Advance Reading and Writing Hybrid Course. Contact instructor at dlopez@peralta.edu when to meet on campus.	Lopez	6
BUS 43B* 25812	Intro to MS Excel for Bus Application Online Course. Contact fjackson@peralta.edu for more information.	Jackson	4	ESOL 252A/B 23585/23635	Reading and Writing 2 Hybrid Course. Contact stiemrothzavala@peralta.edu. Meets T&Th from 9 a.m. to 11:50 a.m. in E-204.	T-Zavala	6
BUS 74*	Intro to Advertising Online Course. Contact instructor at jcoplen@peralta.edu for more information.	Coplen	3	ESOL 272A/B 24399/24400	Grammar 2 Hybrid Course. Contact elachenmeier@peralta.edu. Meets M&W from 6 p.m. to 7:50 p.m. in E-201B.	Lachenmeier	4
BUS 202* 24460	E-Commerce/Entrepreneur Hybrid Course. Meets Th from 6 p.m. to 8:50 p.m. in F-202. Contact instructor at jcoplen@peralta.edu for more information.	Jackson	3	ESOL 273A/B 23616/23630	Grammar 3 Hybrid Course. Contact ccohen@peralta.edu. Meets M&W from 2 p.m. to 3:50 p.m. in E-201A.	Cohen	4
BUS 206* 22388	Cert. Bookkeeper Exam Review Online Course. Contact xchi@peralta.edu for more information.	Chi	4	ESOL 274A/B 23711/23712	Grammar 4 Hybrid Course. Contact dbrooks@peralta.edu. Meets Th from 1 p.m. to 3:50 p.m. in E-200.	Brooks	4
BUS 210* 21450	Financial Management/Investment Online Course. Contact bbarrie@peralta.edu for more information.	Barrie	3	ETHST 1* 22503	Intro to Ethnic Studies Online Course. Contact instructor at rchung@peralta.edu for more information.	Chung	3
BUS 230D* 22712	Begin Keyboarding Online Course. Contact kbridges@peralta.edu for more information.	Bridges	4	ETHST 1* 22504	Intro to Ethnic Studies Online Course. Contact instructor at rchung@peralta.edu for more information. (Short Term: 02/24/2019 to 05/24/2019)	Chung	3
CIS 1** 22712	Intro To Computer Info Systems Online Course. Contact kbridges@peralta.edu for more information.	Bridges	4	GEOG 1 ** 22308/22484	Physical Geography Online Course. Contact instructor at gschwartz@peralta.edu for more information.	Schwartz	3
CIS 205** 24045	Computer Literacy Online course.	Staff	4	GEOG 2 ** 23122	Cultural Geography Online Course. Contact instructor at gschwartz@peralta.edu for more information.	Schwartz	3
COUN 24** 22302/22303	College Success Online Course. Contact dhoward@peralta.edu for more information.	Howard	4	GEOG 19 ** 22485	Global Climate Change Online Course. Contact instructor at mforman@peralta.edu for more information.	Forman	3
COUN 57** 22189	Career & Life Planning Hybrid Course. Meets T from 6 p.m. to 8:50 p.m. in E-255B. Contact dcobb@peralta.edu for more information. (Short Term: 02/25/2019 to 05/26/2019)	Cobb	4	HLTED 1** 21761	Exploring Health Issues Online Course. Contact instructor at kbretz@peralta.edu for more information.	Bretz	3
DANCE 1** 22582/22767	History of Dance Online Course. Contact instructor at avlee@peralta.edu for more information. (Short Term: 08/20/2018 to 10/12/2018)	Lee	3	HLTED 1** 22151	Exploring Health Issues Online Course. Contact instructor at jhaagenson@peralta.edu for more information.	Haagenson	3
ECON 1** 22879	Principles of Economics (Macro Econ) Online Course. Contact instructor at dsimon@peralta.edu for more information.	Simon	3	HLTED 1** 21762	Exploring Health Issues Online Course. Contact instructor at jramos@peralta.edu for more information.	Ramos	3
ECON 1** 21624	Principles of Economics (Micro Econ) Online Course. Contact instructor at jpolston@peralta.edu for more information. (Short Term: 03/18/2019 to 05/16/2019)	Polston	3	HILTED** 22630	Weight Management and Fitness Online Course. Contact instructor at kbretz@peralta.edu for more information.	Bretz	3
ECON 2** 24457	Principles of Economics (Micro Econ) Online Course. Contact instructor at ardenebaatar@peralta.edu for more information.	Erdenebaatar	3	HIST 3B** 22394	Modern World History: 1500-Present Hybrid Course. Contact instructor at bsjohnson@peralta.edu. Meets S from 9 a.m. to 10:15 a.m. in E-211.	Johnson	3
ENGL 1A** 21738/22287	English Composition and Reading Hybrid Course.	Staff	4	HIST 7A** 22276	History of the U.S. to 1877 Online Course. Contact instructor at pbolick@peralta.edu when to meet on campus.	Bolick	3
ENGL 1A** 22288/22289	English Composition and Reading Online Course.	Staff	4	HIST 7B** 22277	History of the U.S. since 1865 Online Course. Contact instructor at pbolick@peralta.edu when to meet on campus.	Bolick	3

* Acceptable for transfer to CSU

** Acceptable for transfer to CSU/UC

Spring 2019

DEPT/CODE	TITLE	FACULTY	UNITS
HIST 7B** 22450	History of the U.S. since 1865 Hybrid Course. Contact instructor at bsjohnson@peralta.edu. Meets on T from 6 p.m. to 7:15 p.m. in E-211.	Johnson	3
HIST 19** 24464	History of California Hybrid Course. Contact instructor at bsjohnson@peralta.edu. Meets on T from 7:30 p.m. to 8:45 p.m. in E-211.	Johnson	3
HUMAN 6** 22560	Intro to the New Testament Online Course. Contact instructor at ccollom@peralta.edu for more information.	Collom	3
HUMAN 7** 24416	Intro to Old Testament Online Course. Contact instructor at asabzevary@peralta.edu for more information. (Short Term: 02/04/2019 to 05/24/2019)	Sabzevary	3
HUMAN 16** 24414	Intro to Islam Online Course. Contact instructor at atesfai@peralta.edu for more information.	Tesfai	3
HUMAN 30B** 22292	Human Values/Aesthetics Online Course. Contact instructor at ccollom@peralta.edu for more information.	Collom	3
HUMAN 31A** 24415	Arts/Ideas/Western Culture Online Course. Contact instructor at ccollom@peralta.edu for more information.	Collom	3
JOURN 18A** 18B or 18C 21772/21774 21776	Newspaper Production Hybrid Course. Contact instructor at bdragin@peralta.edu or for at 510-464-3459 more information.	Dragin	3
MATH 13** 22262	Intro to Statistics Hybrid Course. Contact instructor at nshaposhnikov@peralta.edu. (Short Term: 02/19/2019 to 05/24/2019)	Shaposhnikov	4
MATH 13** 24061	Intro to Statistics Hybrid Course. Contact instructor at rsantos@peralta.edu. (Short Term: 02/18/2019 - 05/24/2019)	Santos	4
MATH 13** 218271	Intro to Statistics Online Course. Contact instructor at rsantos@peralta.edu. (Short Term: 02/18/2019 - 05/24/2019)	Santos	4
MATH 203** 22449	Intermediate Algebra Hybrid Course. Contact instructor at cwill@peralta.edu for more information.	Will	4
M/SVN 60** 24553	Intro to Management Hybrid Course. Contact instructor kglosson@peralta.edu for more information. Meets T&Th from 6 p.m. to 8:50 p.m. off-site. (Short Term: 01/22/2019 to 03/15/2019)	Glosson	3
M/SVN 64** 24302	Organization Management Hybrid Course. Contact instructor kglosson@peralta.edu for more information. Meets T&Th from 6 p.m. to 8:50 p.m. off-site. (Late Start: 03/18/2019 to 05/16/2019)	Glosson	3
M/LAT 30A** 22494	Latin-American Films Online Course. Contact instructor at achristenson@peralta.edu for more information. (Late Start: 02/24/2019 to 05/24/2019)	Christenson	3
M/LAT 32** 24275	African-American Heritage in Latin Ameri Online Course. Contact instructor at bseals@peralta.edu for more information.	Seals	3

DEPT/CODE	TITLE	FACULTY	UNITS
MUSIC 8B* 24308	Baroque & Classical Eras Online Course. Contact instructor at jreager@peralta.edu for more information.	Reager	3
MUSIC 10** 21892	Music Appreciation Online Course.	Staff	3
MUSIC 10** 21893	Music Appreciation Online Course. Contact instructor at jlehmann@peralta.edu for more information.	Leahmann	3
MUSIC 15A** 22263	Jazz/Blues/Pop Music Online Course. Contact instructor at jgove@peralta.edu for more information.	Gove	3
MUSIC 15B** 22518/22675	Jazz/Blues/Pop Music Online Course. Contact instructor at jgove@peralta.edu for more information.	Gove	3
PHIL 2** 24411	Social & Political Philosophy Online Course. Contact instructor at asabzevary@peralta.edu for more information.	Sabzevary	3
PHIL 4** 24412	Philosophy of Religion Online Course. Contact instructor at stesfai@peralta.edu for more information.	Tesfai	3
PHIL 10** 22510/24413	Logic Online Course. Contact instructor at bwidhalm@peralta.edu for more information.	Widhalm	3
PHIL 20B** 22511	Hist of Modern European Philosophy Online Course. Contact instructor at asabzevary@peralta.edu for more information.	Sabzevary	3
POSCI 1** 22537/22538	Government and Politics in the U.S. Online Course. Contact instructor at sgodfrey@peralta.edu for more information.	Godfrey	3
POSCI 1** 24484	Government and Politics in the U.S. Online Course. Contact instructor at fwilson@peralta.edu for more information.	Wilson	3
PSYCH 1A** 22551	Intro to Psychology Online Course. Contact instructor at marnold@peralta.edu for more information.	Arnold	3
SOC 1** 24485	Intro to Sociology Online Course. Contact instructor at istark@peralta.edu for more information.	Stark	3
SPAN 1A** 21943/22389	Elementary Spanish Hybrid Course. Contact instructor at erodriguez@peralta.edu when to meet on campus. (Late Start: 02/04/2019 to 05/22/2019)	Rodriguez	5
SPAN 22A/B** 22311/22312	Spanish Bilingual Speaker I & II Hybrid Course. Contact instructor at adavila@peralta.edu when to meet on campus. (Late Start: 02/04/2019 to 05/22/2019)	Davila	5
SPAN 22A/B** 22761/22762	Spanish Bilingual Speaker I & II Hybrid Course. Contact instructor at adavila@peralta.edu when to meet on campus. (Late Start: 02/05/2019 to 05/23/2019)	Davila	5

* Acceptable for transfer to CSU

** Acceptable for transfer to CSU/UC

Information and classes are subject to change, please see online schedule for the latest information.
See our website: <https://passport2.peralta.edu/>

Have You --- --- Considered These Programs?

Ethnic Studies

The Ethnic Studies Department will offer a diverse array of classes that help students develop a critical consciousness and an understanding of the social, political, cultural, and economic forces that have shaped the histories and current day realities of People of Color. Courses include:

- ETHST 30: Introduction to Race, Gender and Health
- M/LAT 31: Survey of Chicana/Latina Women
- AFRAM 11: Perceptions of African American Men
- NATAM 2: Native Americans in Contemporary Society

Visit Ethnic Studies online at, Laney.edu/ethnicstudies.



Theater Arts

The Theatre Arts Department provides students the opportunity to broaden their liberal arts education, gain practical experience for professional and community theater work, and prepare for continued higher education. Several major productions are offered each year utilizing Laney's outstanding theater facility.

Visit Theater Arts online at, Laney.edu/theater/.

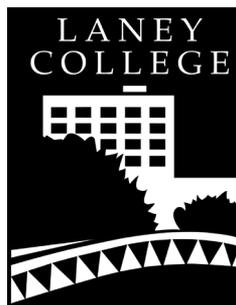


Labor Studies

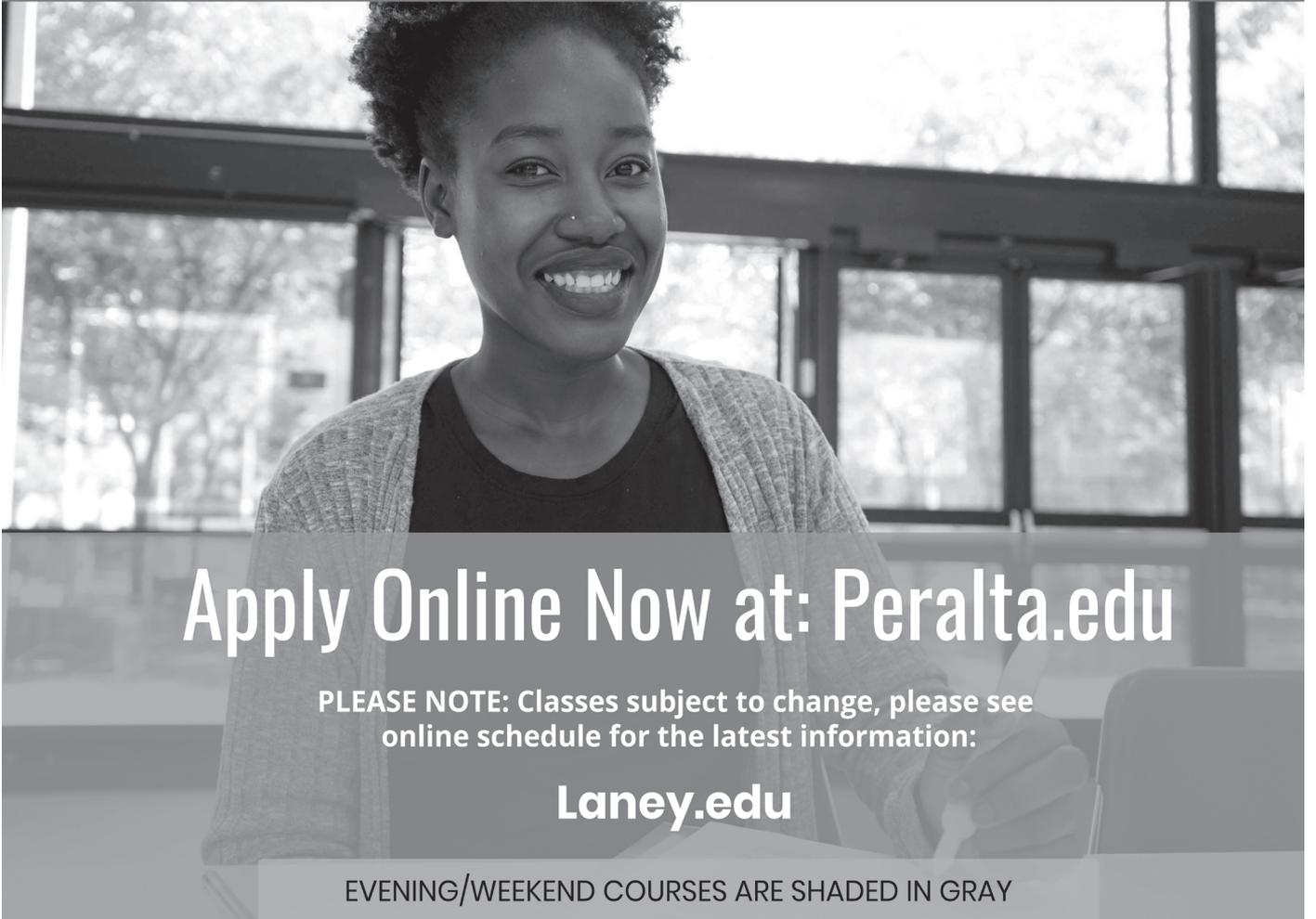
This program is designed to offer both background and current trends in various aspects of labor-management issues and relations as well as the ins and outs of union and worker of organizing and worker movement building.

Given the heightened social and political climate we are facing in the U.S. and around the globe, it is critical to have a strong foundation in social justice and a deep understanding of race and gender relations.

Visit Labor Studies online at, Laney.edu/labor_studies/.



Spring 2019 Course Listing



Apply Online Now at: Peralta.edu

PLEASE NOTE: Classes subject to change, please see
online schedule for the latest information:

Laney.edu

EVENING/WEEKEND COURSES ARE SHADED IN GRAY



You are **required to attend the first class meeting** to confirm enrollment in a course. Students who do not attend the first meeting may lose their place in class.

**** A double asterisk**

means that the course is acceptable for transfer credit to California State University (CSU) and acceptable at the University of California (UC), within any limitations stipulated by UC.

*** A single asterisk**

means that the course is acceptable for transfer credit to California State University (CSU) only.

CODE	SEC/L/HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
AFRICAN-AMERICAN STUDIES <i>AFRAM</i>					
** 1	INTRODUCTION TO AFRICAN AMERICAN STUDIES	3 UNITS	Overview of the field of African American Studies		
21323	Lec 9:00-10:15 AM	TTh	Grisby	E256	Laney
22439	Lec 3:30-4:45 AM	TTh	Grisby	TBA	Laney
** 2	BLACK ECONOMICS	3 UNITS	Concentration on those areas of the U.S. economy that affect African Americans the most		
22432	Lec 9:00-11:50 AM	F	Crutison	E207	Laney <i>Gateway Program</i>
** 11	PERCEPTIONS OF THE AFRICAN AMERICAN MALE IN AMERICA	3 UNITS	The African-American male in the history of the United States		
22012	Lec 10:30-11:45 AM	TTh	Crutison	E256	Laney
** 12	PSYCHOLOGY OF AFRICAN-AMERICANS	3 UNITS	Principles of psychology as they relate to the African-American community		
22497	Lec 2:00-3:15 PM	MW	King	E204	Laney <i>Enrollment in this class is limited to Umoja-UBAKA Students. To join Umoja-UBAKA and enroll in our classes, just contact Dr. Kimberly King at kking@peralta.edu or visit the Umoja Village at Eagle Village 2.</i>
** 16	THE PRISON INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX: AFRICAN AMERICAN INCARCERATION	3 UNITS	Overview of the criminal justice system and the growth of the prison industrial complex in the United States as it affects the African American community including		
24267	Lec 2:30-4:05 PM	TTh	Grisby	TBA	Laney <i>02/05/2019 - 05/23/2019</i>
** 18	AFRICAN HERITAGE OF LATIN AMERICA	3 UNITS	Survey of the influence of African people throughout Latin America		
24273	Lec		Seals	ONLINE	Laney <i>03/04/2019 - 05/24/2019 Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i> <i>Online Course. Contact instructor: bseals@peralta.edu</i>
** 26	AFRICAN AMERICAN CULTURE: BLACK MUSIC, ART, AND LITERATURE	3 UNITS	Survey of current major black works and themes		
22498	Lec		Williams	ONLINE	Laney <i>Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i> <i>Online Course. Contact instructor: ewilliams@peralta.edu</i>
24262	Lec 11:00-12:15 PM	MW	Connor	TBA	Laney
** 29	AFRICAN-AMERICAN EXPERIENCE THROUGH FILMS	3 UNITS	African-American historical and cultural experience in the United States		
22383	Lec 1:00-2:15 PM	TTh	Williams	E200	Laney

CODE	SEC/L/HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
** 30	AFRICAN-AMERICAN HISTORY: AFRICA TO 1865	3 UNITS	Survey of the experience of African-Americans from their origins to the end of the Civil War		
21324	Lec 9:30-10:45 AM	MW	Connor	E200	Laney
21326	Lec		Connor	ONLINE	Laney <i>Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i> <i>Online Course. Contact instructor: tmbown@peralta.edu</i>
** 31	AFRICAN-AMERICAN HISTORY: 1865 TO 1945	3 UNITS	Survey of the experience of African-Americans in the United States from 1865 to 1945		
21325	Lec 12:30-1:45 PM	MW	Grisby	E211	Laney
22382	Lec		Grisby	ONLINE	Laney <i>02/11/2019 - 05/24/2019 Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i> <i>Contact instructor dgrisby@peralta.edu</i>
** 35	WOMEN OF COLOR	3 UNITS	Interdisciplinary examination of the lives of women of color in the U.S.		
22269	Lec 12:30-1:45 PM	MW	Christenson	E200	Laney
24263	Lec 6:00-8:50 PM	W	Christenson	E207	Laney

ANTHROPOLOGY *ANTHR*

** 1	INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY	3 UNITS	Study of human beings and their ancestors		
21327	Lec 2:00-3:15 PM	MW	Thomas	A271	Laney
21329	Lec 6:00-8:50 PM	W	Thomas	A271	Laney
22013	Lec 9:00-10:15 AM	TTh	Olson	A271	Laney
22195	Lec		Moore	ONLINE	Laney <i>Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i> <i>Online Course. Contact instructor: donaldmoore@peralta.edu</i>
22561	Lec 10:30-11:45 AM	TTh	Olson	A271	Laney
** 1L	PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY LABORATORY	1 UNIT	Adjunct laboratory to ANTHR 1 PREREQUISITE OR COREQUISITE: ANTHR 1		
21328	Lab 1:00-4:50 PM	M	Olson	A271	Laney
22351	Lab		Schwappach	HYBRID	Laney
	Lab 10:30-11:45 AM	MW	Schwappach	A271	Laney <i>Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i> <i>Hybrid Course. Contact instructor: Ischwappach@peralta.edu</i>

CODE	SEC L/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
** 3	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIAL AND CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY					3 UNITS
	Cross-cultural analysis of social and cultural factors of human behavior in the recent past and present					
22562	Lec	2:00-3:15 PM	M W	Bazua Morales	A239	Laney
22710	Lec			Moore	ONLINE	Laney
	<i>Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>					
	<i>Online Course. Contact instructor: donaldmoore@peralta.edu</i>					
** 7	MAGIC, RELIGION AND WITCHCRAFT					3 UNITS
	Comparative study of religion, magic, and supernatural beliefs and practices					
24088	Lec			Bazua Morales	ONLINE	Laney
	<i>Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"/Online Course. Contact instructor: cbmorales@peralta.edu</i>					

APPRENTICESHIP APPR

455	COSMETOLOGY APPRENTICE					1 - 3 UNIT
	Designed for apprentices who are engaged in acquiring a state license in Cosmetology					
21330	Lec	9:00-12:50 PM	M	Staff	EBSCAP	Laney
	<i>*EBSCAP: East Bay South County Apprentice Program -- 2063 B St., Hayward, CA 94541. For additional information: (510) 889-8653.</i>					
456	BARBER APPRENTICE					1 - 3 UNIT
	Designed for apprentices who are engaged in acquiring a state license in Barbering					
21331	Lec	9:00-12:50 PM	M	Staff	EBSCAP	Laney
	<i>*EBSCAP: East Bay South County Apprentice Program -- 2063 B St., Hayward, CA 94541. For additional information: (510) 889-8653.</i>					

ARCHITECTURE ARCH

** 10	INTRODUCTION TO ARCHIECTURE					2 UNITS
	Introduction to the history and practice of architecture and related design professions					
22099	Lec	2:00-3:50 PM	W	Tumlin	B130	Laney
** 13	ARCHITECTURAL DRAFTING AND DESIGN I					4 UNITS
	Two-and three-dimensional basic design principles					
	PREREQUISITE: A/ET 211					
22101	Lab	10:00-12:50 PM	M W	Betts	G239	Laney
	Lec	9:00-9:50 AM	M W	Betts	G240	Laney
** 23	ARCHITECTURAL DRAFTING AND DESIGN II					4 UNITS
	Continuation of ARCH 13					
	PREREQUISITE: A/ET 13					
22103	Lab	10:00-12:50 PM	M W	Betts	G239	Laney
	Lec	9:00-9:50 AM	M W	Betts	G240	Laney
* 33	ARCHITECTURAL DRAFTING AND DESIGN III					4 UNITS
	Continuation of ARCH 23					
	PREREQUISITE: A/ET 23					
22105	Lab	10:00-12:50 PM	M W	Betts	G239	Laney

CODE	SEC L/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
	Lec	9:00-9:50 AM	M W	Betts	G240	Laney
** 35	PERSPECTIVE, SHADES AND SHADOWS I					2 UNITS
	Development of skills in preparing three-dimensional linear illustrations					
	PREREQUISITE: A/ET 211					
22107	Lab	2:30-3:45 PM	M W	Udell	G239	Laney
	Lec	2:00-2:30 PM	M W	Udell	G239	Laney
* 43	ARCHITECTURAL DRAFTING AND DESIGN IV					4 UNITS
	Continuation of ARCH 33					
	PREREQUISITE: A/ET 33					
22109	Lab	10:00-12:50 PM	M W	Betts	G239	Laney
	Lec	9:00-9:50 AM	M W	Betts	G240	Laney
** 45	PERSPECTIVE, SHADES AND SHADOWS II					2 UNITS
	Continued development of skills in preparing three-dimensional linear illustrations					
	PR: ARCH 35					
22111	Lab	2:30-3:45 PM	M W	Udell	G239	Laney
	Lec	2:00-2:30 PM	M W	Udell	G239	Laney
* 104A	BEGINNING COMPUTER AIDED DRAFTING (CAD)					3 UNITS
	Basic computer drafting skills using current software					
22155	Lab	8:00-9:50 PM	T Th	Yu	G270	Laney
	Lec	7:00-7:50 PM	T Th	Yu	G270	Laney
** 107	ARCHITECTURAL HISTORY AND THEORY					3 UNITS
	Survey of the evolution of architectural styles from primitive architecture to the contemporary					
22112	Lec	6:30-9:20 PM	T	Tumlin	G246	Laney
	<i>(Offered Spring semester only)</i>					
* 111	SUSTAINABLE ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN					3 UNITS
	Introduction to sustainable architectural and environmental design applications					
22282	Lec	6:30-9:20 PM	Th	Miller	G240	Laney
* 121A	INTRODUCTION TO BUILDING INFORMATION MODELING (BIM)					2 UNITS
	Introduction to Building Information Modeling (BIM)					
22114	Lab	7:00-9:50 PM	W	Ramsey	G270	Laney
	Lec	6:00-6:50 PM	W	Ramsey	G270	Laney
* 121B	ADVANCED BUILDING INFORMATION MODELING (BIM)					2 UNITS
	Advanced concepts in Building Information modeling (BIM)					
	PREREQUISITE: A/ET 121A					
22116	Lab	7:00-9:50 PM	M	Ramsey	G270	Laney
	Lec	6:00-6:50 PM	M	Ramsey	G270	Laney
* 125	DIGITAL TOOLS FOR ARCHITECTURE AND DESIGN					3 UNITS
	Computer modeling and illustration using primarily Sketchup, Rhino, and Photoshop					
22370	Lab	1:45-3:50 PM	T Th	Tumlin	G270	Laney

CODE	SEC L/H HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
200	Lec 1:00-1:45 PM	TTh	Tumlin	G270	Laney
	SPECIAL PROJECTS LABORATORY 1 UNIT Open laboratory				
22117	Lab 2:00-3:15 PM	MW	Udell	G239	Laney
22118	Lab 10:00-12:50 PM	W	Betts	G239	Laney
211	FUNDAMENTALS OF DRAFTING TECHNIQUES 4 UNITS Fundamentals of drafting				
	22120	Lab 10:00-12:50 PM	TTh	Betts	G239
	Lec 9:00-9:50 AM	TTh	Betts	G239	Laney

ART

** 1	INTRODUCTION TO ART HISTORY 3 UNITS Introduction to art purposes, principles and forms				
	21332	Lec 9:30-10:45 AM	MW	Tandeta	A140
22425	Lec		Staff	ONLINE	Laney
<i>Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>					
<i>Online Course. Contact instructor: TBA@peralta.edu</i>					
** 3	HISTORY OF WESTERN ART: RENAISSANCE TO CONTEMPORARY ART 3 UNITS Major visual art forms of Western cultures from the Renaissance period to Contemporary period				
	21386	Lec 9:00-10:15 AM	MW	Robinson	AC110
** 4	HISTORY OF MODERN ART (1800 TO PRESENT) 3 UNITS Major visual art forms and movements of the nineteenth and twentieth centuries				
	21333	Lec 10:30-11:45 AM	MW	Staff	AC110
24511	Lec		Staff	ONLINE	Laney
<i>Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>					
<i>Online Course. Contact instructor: TBA@peralta.edu</i>					
** 20	BEGINNING DRAWING AND COMPOSITION 3 UNITS Freehand drawing with various media				
	22314	Lab 11:00-12:50 PM	MW	Warren	AC125
	Lec 10:00-10:50 AM	MW	Warren	AC125	Laney
22427	Lab 12:00-3:50 PM	T	Warren	AC120	Laney
	Lec 10:00-11:50 AM	T	Warren	AC120	Laney
** 22	INTERMEDIATE DRAWING AND COMPOSITION 3 UNITS Exploration of artistic concepts, styles, and creative expression related to intermediate-level drawing, complex subject matter and concepts using a variety of drawing mediums, techniques, and methodologies				
	21383	Lab 11:00-12:50 PM	MW	Warren	AC125
	Lec 10:00-10:50 AM	MW	Warren	AC125	Laney
22429	Lab 12:00-3:50 PM	T	Warren	AC120	Laney
	Lec 10:00-11:50 AM	T	Warren	AC120	Laney

CODE	SEC L/H HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
** 23	ADVANCED DRAWING AND COMPOSITION 3 UNITS Advanced drawing techniques applied to selected subjects and goals				
	21385	Lab 11:00-12:50 PM	MW	Warren	AC125
	Lec 10:00-10:50 AM	MW	Warren	AC125	Laney
22431	Lab 12:00-3:50 PM	T	Warren	AC120	Laney
	Lec 10:00-11:50 AM	T	Warren	AC120	Laney
** 35	BEGINNING PORTRAITURE 2 UNITS Drawing portraits from the live model				
	21335	Lab 7:00-9:50 PM	W	Chavez	AC125
	Lec 6:00-6:50 PM	W	Chavez	AC125	Laney
** 36	CONTINUING PORTRAITURE 2 UNITS Drawing portraits from the live model				
	21337	Lab 7:00-9:50 PM	W	Chavez	AC125
	Lec 6:00-6:50 PM	W	Chavez	AC125	Laney
* 39	SPECIAL PROJECTS: PORTRAITURE 2 UNITS Development of an individual style and portfolio of consistent works suitable for an exhibition				
	21367	Lab 7:00-9:50 PM	W	Chavez	AC125
	Lec 6:00-6:50 PM	W	Chavez	AC125	Laney
** 40	COLOR DYNAMICS: THE INTERACTION OF COLOR 3 UNITS Color interaction as developed by Josef Albers whose discoveries are widely used today in all the visual arts				
	22138	Lab 12:00-3:50 PM	F	Staff	AC120
	Lec 10:00-11:50 AM	F	Staff	AC120	Laney
** 47	3-D VISUAL DESIGN 3 UNITS Introduction to the concepts, applications, and historical references related to three-dimensional design				
	24513	Lab 7:00-8:50 PM	MW	Staff	F170D
	Lec 6:00-6:50 PM	MW	Staff	F170D	Laney
** 50	BEGINNING PAINTING 3 UNITS Emphasis on the basic techniques of oil or acrylic painting				
	22240	Lab 11:00-2:50 PM	F	Chavez	AC125
	Lec 9:00-10:50 AM	F	Chavez	AC125	Laney
** 51	CONTINUING PAINTING 2 UNITS Continuation of ART 50				
	21339	Lab 10:00-12:50 PM	F	Chavez	AC125
	<i>(Oils or acrylics)</i>				
	Lec 9:00-9:50 AM	F	Chavez	AC125	Laney
** 52	INTERMEDIATE PAINTING 3 UNITS Continuation of ART 51				
	21341	Lab 11:00-2:50 PM	F	Chavez	AC125
	<i>(Oils or acrylics)</i>				
	Lec 9:00-10:50 AM	F	Chavez	AC125	Laney
** 53	ADVANCED PAINTING 3 UNITS Continuation of ART 52				
	21343	Lab 11:00-2:50 PM	F	Chavez	AC125
	<i>(Oils or acrylics)</i>				
	Lec 9:00-10:50 AM	F	Chavez	AC125	Laney

Classes subject to change, please see online schedule for the latest information.
See our website: <https://passport2.peralta.edu/>

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE	CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
** 54	SPECIAL PROJECTS: PAINTING 2 UNITS					24531	Lab 2:00-3:50 PM	T Th	Blackburn/Bowring	AC135	Laney
	Continued study and skill development with oil and acrylics						Lec 1:00-1:50 PM	T Th	Blackburn/Bowring	AC135	Laney
21369	Lab 10:00-12:50 PM	F	Chavez	AC125	Laney	24529	Lab 7:00-8:50 AM	T Th	Blackburn	AC135	Laney
	<i>(Oils or acrylics)</i>						Lec 6:00-6:50 AM	T Th	Blackburn	AC135	Laney
	Lec 9:00-9:50 AM	F	Chavez	AC125	Laney	** 81	CONTINUING CERAMICS 2 UNITS				
** 60	BEGINNING PAINTING: WATERCOLOR 2 UNITS						Continuation of ART 80				
	Fundamentals of washes, brushwork, color, and special effects					24525	Lab 11:00-0:50 PM	T	Bowring	AC135	Laney
21345	Lab 11:00-1:50 PM	Th	Chavez	AC112	Laney		Lec 10:00-10:50 AM	T	Bowring	AC135	Laney
	Lec 10:00-10:50 AM	Th	Chavez	AC112	Laney	24533	Lab 1:30-3:15 PM	T Th	Blackburn/Bowring	AC135	Laney
** 61	CONTINUING PAINTING: WATERCOLOR 2 UNITS						Lec 1:00-1:30 PM	T Th	Blackburn/Bowring	AC135	Laney
	Continued development of skills, techniques, and content in watercolor painting					24541	Lab 7:00-8:15 PM	T Th	Blackburn	AC135	Laney
21347	Lab 11:00-1:50 PM	Th	Chavez	AC112	Laney		Lec 6:30-6:50 PM	T Th	Blackburn	AC135	Laney
	Lec 10:00-10:50 AM	Th	Chavez	AC112	Laney	** 82	INTERMEDIATE CERAMICS 3 UNITS				
** 64	SPECIAL PROJECTS: WATERCOLOR PAINTING 2 UNITS						Continuation of ART 81				
	Continued study and skill development in advanced watercolor projects					21355	Lab 2:00-3:50 PM	M W	Thomas	AC135	Laney
21371	Lab 11:00-1:50 PM	Th	Chavez	AC112	Laney		Lec 1:00-1:50 PM	M W	Thomas	AC135	Laney
	Lec 10:00-10:50 AM	Th	Chavez	AC112	Laney	24527	Lab 11:00-2:50 PM	T	Bowring	AC135	Laney
** 71	CONTINUING SCULPTURE 2 UNITS						Lec 9:00-10:50 PM	T	Bowring	AC135	Laney
	Continuation of ART 70					24547	Lab 7:00-8:50 PM	M W	Vaughn	AC135	Laney
22144	Lab 10:00-12:50 PM	W	Dockery	AC130	Laney		Lec 6:00-6:50 PM	M W	Vaughn	AC135	Laney
	Lec 9:00-9:50 AM	W	Dockery	AC130	Laney	** 83	ADVANCED CERAMICS 3 UNITS				
** 74	SPECIAL PROJECTS: SCULPTURE 2 UNITS						Continuation of ART 82				
	Continued study and skill development in advanced sculpture projects					21357	Lab 2:00-3:50 PM	M W	Thomas	AC135	Laney
22142	Lab 10:00-12:50 PM	W	Dockery	AC130	Laney		Lec 1:00-1:50 PM	M W	Thomas	AC135	Laney
	Lec 9:00-9:50 AM	W	Dockery	AC130	Laney	24529	Lab 9:00-10:50 AM	T	Bowring	AC135	Laney
** 76	CONTINUING FIGURE SCULPTURE 2 UNITS						Lec 11:00-12:50 PM	T	Bowring	AC135	Laney
	Continuation of ART 75					24549	Lab 7:00-8:50 PM	M W	Vaughn	AC135	Laney
21379	Lab 12:00-2:50 PM	Th	Thomas	AC130	Laney		Lec 6:00-6:50 PM	M W	Vaughn	AC135	Laney
	Lec 11:00-11:50 AM	Th	Thomas	AC130	Laney	** 84	SPECIAL PROJECTS: CERAMICS 2 UNITS				
** 77	INTERMEDIATE FIGURE SCULPTURE 3 UNITS						Exploration and experimentation in special areas of ceramics				
	Continuation of ART 76					22124	Lab 1:30-2:45 PM	M W	Thomas	AC135	Laney
22310	Lab 12:00-3:50 PM	Th	Thomas	AC130	Laney		Lec 1:00-1:30 PM	M W	Thoma	AC135	Laney
	Lec 10:00-11:50 AM	Th	Thomas	AC130	Laney	22122	Lab 6:30-7:45 PM	M W	Vaughn	AC135	Laney
** 79	SPECIAL PROJECTS: FIGURE SCULPTURE 2 UNITS						Lec 6:00-6:30 PM	M W	Vaughn	AC135	Laney
	Continued study and skill development in advanced figure sculpture projects					24555	Lab 11:00-1:50 PM	T	Bowring	AC135	Laney
21381	Lab 12:00-2:50 PM	Th	Thomas	AC130	Laney		Lec 10:00-10:50 AM	T	Bowring	AC135	Laney
	Lec 11:00-11:50 AM	Th	Thomas	AC130	Laney	24557	Lab 7:00-8:15 PM	T Th	Blackburn	AC135	Laney
** 80	BEGINNING CERAMICS 3 UNITS						Lec 6:30-6:50 PM	T Th	Blackburn	AC135	Laney
	Introduction to ceramics					** 100	BEGINNING PRINTMAKING 3 UNITS				
24523	Lab 11:00-2:50 PM	T	Bowring	AC135	Laney		Combinations of printmaking processes				
	Lec 9:00-10:50 AM	T	Bowring	AC135	Laney	21359	Lab 6:30-8:20 PM	T Th	Chavez	AC100	Laney
							Lec 5:30-6:20 PM	T Th	Chavez	AC100	Laney
						** 101	CONTINUING PRINTMAKING 3 UNITS				
							Continuation of ART 100				
						21361	Lab 6:30-8:20 PM	T Th	Chavez	AC100	Laney
							Lec 5:30-6:20 PM	T Th	Chavez	AC100	Laney

Classes subject to change, please see online schedule for the latest information.

See our website: <https://passport2.peralta.edu/>

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
** 102	INTERMEDIATE PRINTMAKING				3 UNITS
	Continuation of ART 101				
21363	Lab 6:30-8:20 PM	TTh	Chavez	AC100	Laney
	Lec 5:30-6:20 PM	TTh	Chavez	AC100	Laney
** 103	ADVANCED PRINTMAKING				3 UNITS
	Continuation of ART 102				
21365	Lab 6:30-8:20 PM	TTh	Chavez	AC100	Laney
	Lec 5:30-6:20 PM	TTh	Chavez	AC100	Laney
** 117	SPECIAL PROJECTS: PRINTMAKING				2 UNITS
	Continued study and skill development in special print-making projects				
21377	Lab 6:30-7:45 PM	TTh	Chavez	AC100	Laney
	Lec 6:00-6:30 PM	TTh	Chavez	AC100	Laney
** 118	CERAMICS: RAKU				2 UNITS
	Introduction to the ancient art of Raku ceramics				
22344	Lab 1:30-2:45 PM	MW	Thomas	AC135	Laney
	Lec 1:00-1:30 PM	MW	Thomas	AC135	Laney
** 141	ECO AT MATTERS-BEGINNING				3 UNITS
	Introduction to drawing the human figure from observation using a wide variety of drawing media and techniques				
24504	Lab 12:00-3:50 PM	T	Siskin/Thompson	AC112	Laney
	Lec 10:00-11:50 AM	T	Siskin/Thompson	AC112	Laney
** 144	ECO ART MATTERS CONTINUING FOOD AND WATER				3 UNITS
	Continuation of the study and art practices based on environmental and social justice issues				
24506	Lab 12:00-3:50 PM	T	Siskin/Thompson	AC112	Laney
	Lec 10:00-11:50 AM	T	Siskin/Thompson	AC112	Laney
** 145	ADVANCED ECO ART MATTERS: COMMUNITY OUTREACH AND COLLABORATION				3 UNITS
	Continuation of ART 141 with an emphasis on social justice, community outreach and collaboration projects for a public art exhibition				
24508	Lab 12:00-3:50 PM	T	Siskin/Thompson	AC112	Laney
	Lec 10:00-11:50 AM	T	Siskin/Thompson	AC112	Laney
** 146	SPECIAL PROJECTS: ECOART MATTERS				3 UNITS
	Continued study				
	PREREQUISITE: ART 145				
24510	Lab 12:00-3:50 PM	T	Siskin/Thompson	AC112	Laney
	Lec 10:00-11:50 AM	T	Siskin/Thompson	AC112	Laney
** 165	BEGINNING FIGURE SCULPTURE				3 UNITS
	Introduction to direct modeling from the live model				
21396	Lab 12:00-3:50 PM	Th	Thomas	AC130	Laney
	Lec 10:00-11:50 AM	Th	Thomas	AC130	Laney
** 176	BEGINNING SCULPTURE				3 UNITS
	Introduction to direct modeling from the live model				
22140	Lab 11:00-2:50 PM	W	Dockey	AC130	Laney
	Lec 9:00-10:50 AM	W	Dockey	AC130	Laney

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
208	FOUNDATIONS OF CERAMICS				2 UNITS
	Introduction to Ceramics				
22379	Lab 11:00-1:50 PM	S	Staff	AC135	Laney
	Lec 10:00-10:50 AM	S	Staff	AC135	Laney
230	BEGINNING ART GALLERY MANAGEMENT				3 UNITS
	Practical experience in all phases of art exhibit				
24515	Lab 3:00-4:50 PM	MW	Abrams	T150	Laney
	Lec 2:00-2:50 PM	MW	Abrams	T150	Laney
231	CONTINUING ART GALLERY MANAGEMENT				3 UNITS
	Continuation of ART 230				
24517	Lab 3:00-4:50 PM	MW	Abrams	T150	Laney
	Lec 2:00-2:50 PM	MW	Abrams	T150	Laney
232	INTERMEDIATE GALLERY MANAGEMENT				3 UNITS
	Continuation of ART 231				
24519	Lab 3:00-4:50 PM	MW	Abrams	T150	Laney
	Lec 2:00-2:50 PM	MW	Abrams	T150	Laney
233	ADVANCED ART GALLERY MANAGEMENT				3 UNITS
	Catalog Course Description Continuation of ART 230				
24521	Lab 3:00-4:50 PM	MW	Abrams	T150	Laney
	Lec 2:00-2:50 PM	MW	Abrams	T150	Laney

ASIAN AND ASIAN-AMERICAN STUDIES *ASAME*

** 30	ASIANS AND ASIAN-AMERICANS THROUGH FILMS				3 UNITS
	Culture and societies of Asia and the Asian Diaspora, with particular emphasis on Asian-American documentary and dramatic films				
22499	Lec 8:00-9:15 AM	MW	Fujioka	E211	Laney
22500	Lec 2:00-3:15 PM	MW	Fujioka	E211	Laney
24270	Lec 6:00-8:50 PM	T	Fujioka	E204	Laney
** 35	WOMEN OF COLOR				3 UNITS
	Interdisciplinary examination of the lives of women of color in the U.S.				
22270	Lec 9:30-10:15 PM	MW	Christenson	E200	Laney
24264	Lec 6:00-8:50 PM	W	Christenson	E207	Laney
** 42	SOUTHEAST ASIANS IN THE UNITED STATES				3 UNITS
	Survey of the Southeast Asian experience in the United States				
24271	Lec 10:00-1:15 PM	F	Fujioka	E211	Laney
	02/08/2019 - 05/24/2019				
** 45A	ASIAN-AMERICAN HISTORY TO 1945				3 UNITS
	Asian-American history from the Pre-Columbian period to 1945				
22501	Lec 9:30-10:45 AM	MW	Fujioka	E211	Laney

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
ASTRONOMY					ASTR
** 10	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY	3 UNITS			
	Survey of astronomy at a descriptive level				
22096	Lec 9:30-10:45 AM	MW	Staff	FORUM	Laney
ATHLETICS					ATHL
** 1	INTERCOLLEGIATE WOMEN'S BASKETBALL	1.5 UNITS			
	Fundamentals of intercollegiate competition				
21397	Lab 2:00-3:50 PM	MTWThF	Williams	GYM	Laney
	01/22/2019 - 05/24/2019				
** 11	INTERCOLLEGIATE BASEBALL	3 UNITS			
	Fundamentals of Intercollegiate competition				
22221	Lab 3:00-4:50 PM	MTWThF	Zapata	FIELD1	Laney
	01/04/2019 - 05/04/2019				
** 41	INTERCOLLEGIATE WOMEN'S SWIMMING & DIVING TEAM	3 UNITS			
	Fundamentals of intercollegiate competition				
22150	Lab 1:00-2:50 PM	MTWThF	Stretch	POOL1	Laney
	01/16/2019 - 05/04/2019				
** 42	TECHNIQUE AND CONDITIONING FOR INTERCOLLEGIATE SWIMMING	1 UNIT			
	Fundamental of Intercollegiate competition				
22629	Lab 7:00-8:50 PM	MW	Flynn	POOL1	Laney
** 59	INTERCOLLEGIATE TRACK AND FIELD	3 UNITS			
	Fundamentals in intercollegiate track and field competition				
22331	Lab 1:00-2:50 PM	MTWThF	Crowley	TRACK	Laney
	01/02/2019 - 04/27/2019				
** 67	CROSS COUNTRY FOUNDATION	3 UNITS			
	Fundamentals of intercollegiate cross country competition				
22355	Lab 3:00-4:50 PM	MTWTh	Crowley	TRACK	Laney
** 73	VOLLEYBALL TEAM PRE-SEASON PREPARATION	0.5 UNIT			
	Intercollegiate Volleyball Team Pre-season training. The course includes fundamentals of intercollegiate competition				
22227	Lab 10:00-11:50 AM	F	Gee	GYM	Laney

BANKING AND FINANCE **BNK/F**

* 54	PRINCIPLES OF BANKING	3 UNITS			
	Comprehensive introduction to the diversified services and operations of the banking industry				
21428	Lec		Beavers	ONLINE	Laney
	03/18/2019 - 05/16/2019				
	<i>Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email" Online course. E-mail instructor: dbeavers@peralta.edu visit instructor's webpage at www.peralta.edu/wp/business/faculty/TBA/</i>				

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
* 55	MONEY AND BANKING	3 UNITS			
	How money functions in the U.S. and world economies				
21427	Lec		Beavers	ONLINE	Laney
	01/22/2019 - 03/15/2019				
	<i>Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email" Online course. E-mail instructor: dbeavers@peralta.edu visit instructor's webpage at www.peralta.edu/wp/business/faculty/TBA/</i>				

BIOLOGY **BIOL**

** 1A	GENERAL BIOLOGY	5 UNITS			
	Introduction to general biology				
	PREREQUISITE: CHEM 1A				
21399	Lab 10:30-1:20 PM	MW	Blackie	B201	Laney
	Lec 9:00-10:15 AM	MW	Blackie	B201	Laney
** 1B	GENERAL BIOLOGY	5 UNITS			
	Continuation of BIOL 1A				
	PREREQUISITE: BIOL 1A				
21401	Lab 2:30-5:20 PM	TTh	Bohorquez	B201	Laney
	Lec 1:00-2:15 PM	TTh	Bohorquez	B201	Laney
** 2	HUMAN ANATOMY	5 UNITS			
	Detailed study of human body structure				
	PREREQUISITE: BIOL 10 OR 24				
21403	Lab 9:00-11:50 AM	T	Bailey	B207	Laney
	Lec 9:00-10:50 AM	MW	Bailey	B210	Laney
21425	Lab 9:00-11:50 AM	Th	Bailey	B207	Laney
	Lec 9:00-10:50 AM	MW	Bailey	B210	Laney
** 3	MICROBIOLOGY	5 UNITS			
	Survey of the various microscopic agents of particular importance to humans				
	PREREQUISITE: CHEM 30A OR 1A				
21405	Lab 3:30-4:45 PM	MW	Banerjee	B203	Laney
	Lec 6:00-7:50 PM	MW	Banerjee	B210	Laney
21406	Lab 8:00-9:15 PM	MW	Banerjee	B203	Laney
	Lec 6:00-7:50 PM	MW	Banerjee	B210	Laney
21408	Lab 10:30-11:45 AM	TTh	Banerjee	B203	Laney
	Lec 1:00-2:50 PM	TTh	Banerjee	B210	Laney
21409	Lab 3:00-4:15 PM	TTh	Banerjee	B203	Laney
	Lec 1:00-2:50 PM	TTh	Banerjee	B210	Laney
24034	Lab 8:00-9:15 AM	TTh	Staff	B203	Laney
	Lec 6:00-7:50 PM	TTh	Staff	B203	Laney
** 4	HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY	5 UNITS			
	Detailed study of human body function				
	PREREQUISITE: CHEM 30A OR 1A				
21411	Lab 1:00-3:50 PM	T	Bailey	B207	Laney
	Lec 11:00-12:50 PM	MW	Bailey	B210	Laney
** 10	INTRODUCTION TO BIOLOGY	4 UNITS			
	Fundamentals of biology for the non-major				
21413	Lab 1:00-3:50 PM	W	Bohorquez	B202	Laney
	Lec 10:30-11:45 AM	MW	Bohorquez	B130	Laney

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
21414	Lab 1:00-3:50 PM	M	Bohorquez	B202	Laney
	Lec 10:30-11:45 AM	M W	Bohorquez	B130	Laney
21416	Lab 1:00-3:50 PM	T	Blackie	B202	Laney
	Lec 10:30-11:45 AM	T Th	Blackie	B210	Laney
21417	Lab 1:00-3:50 PM	Th	Blackie	B202	Laney
	Lec 10:30-11:45 AM	T Th	Blackie	B210	Laney
22080	Lab 6:00-8:50 PM	W	Staff	B202	Laney
	Lec 6:00-8:50 PM	T	Staff	B210	Laney
22081	Lab 6:00-8:50 PM	Th	Staff	B202	Laney
	Lec 6:00-8:50 PM	T	Staff	B210	Laney
** 11	PRINCIPLES OF BIOLOGY				3 UNITS
	Fundamentals of biology for the non-major				
22011	Lec		Kenrick	ONLINE	Laney
	<i>Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
	Contact instructor: mkendrick@peralta.edu				
** 20B	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY				5 UNITS
	Structure and function of the human body				
	PREREQUISITE: BIOL 20A				
21423	Lab 3:00-4:15 PM	M W	Blackie	B207	Laney
	Lec 1:00-2:50 PM	M W	Allen-Requa	B210	Laney
22437	Lab 4:30-5:45 PM	M W	Blackie	B207	Laney
	Lec 1:00-2:50 PM	M W	Allen-Requa	B210	Laney
24036	Lab 8:00-9:15 PM	T Th	Davis	B207	Laney
	Lec 6:00-7:50 PM	T Th	Davis	B207	Laney
** 24	BASIC HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY				4 UNITS
	Fundamentals of the structure and function of the human body from an organ system perspective				
21419	Lab 10:30-11:45 AM	M W	Allen-Requa	B207	Laney
	Lec 9:00-10:15 AM	M W	Allen-Requa	B207	Laney
21421	Lab 7:30-8:45 PM	M W	Staff	B207	Laney
	Lec 6:00-7:15 PM	M W	Staff	B207	Laney
** 28	HUMAN NUTRITION				3 UNITS
	Principles of nutritional science				
21426	Lec		Allen-Requa	ONLINE	Laney
	<i>Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
	Contact instructor: lallenrequa@peralta.edu				
22678	Lec		Kenrick	ONLINE	Laney
	<i>Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
	Online Course: Contact Instructor mkenrick@peralta.edu				
** 75	FUNDAMENTALS OF BIOTECHNOLOGY				2 UNITS
	Fundamentals in biotechnology laboratory techniques				
22129	Lab 2:00-4:50 PM	W	Bruce	A237	Laney
	Lec 1:00-1:50 PM	W	Bruce	A237	Laney

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
* 76	PRINCIPLES OF BIOMANUFACTURING				3 UNITS
	Development, production, recovery and analysis of biotechnology products				
21424	Lec 2:00-4:50 PM	M	Bruce	B201	Laney
* 77	BUSINESS AND REGULATORY PRACTICES IN BIOMANUFACTURING				3 UNITS
	Sound manufacturing procedures and basic business principles				
22130	Lec		Bruce	ONLINE	Laney
	<i>Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
	Email instructor: dbruce@peralta.edu				
* 79	BIOREACTOR CELL CULTURE AND PROTEIN RECOVERY				4 UNITS
	Biomanufacturing production technician skills				
	PREREQUISITE: BIOL, 3, 73, OR 75				
22132	Lab 2:00-4:50 PM	T Th	Bruce	A237	Laney
	Lec 1:00-1:50 PM	T Th	Bruce	A237	Laney
202	MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY II				2 UNITS
	Continued study of medical terminology				
22305	Lec		Kenrick	ONLINE	Laney
	<i>Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
	Online course. Contact instructor: mkendrick@peralta.edu				

BUSINESS**BUS**

** 1A	FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING				4 UNITS
	Study of purpose, theory, and specific methods of accounting				
21429	Lec 8:00-9:50 AM	T Th	Chi	F202	Laney
21430	Lec		Crossman	ONLINE	Laney
	<i>Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
	Email instructor: mcrossman@peralta.edu.				
21431	Lec 9:00-10:50 AM	M W	Wu	F201	Laney
21453	Lec 9:00-12:50 PM	S	Wu	F202	Laney
	Lec		Wu	HYBRID	Laney
	<i>Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
	Email instructor: mcrossman@peralta.edu.				
22244	Lec 6:00-9:50 PM	M	Beckham	F254	Laney
** 1B	MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING				4 UNITS
	Uses of accounting data for planning, controlling and decision making				
	PREREQUISITE: BUS 1A				
21432	Lec 1:00-2:50 PM	T Th	Chi	F202	Laney
21444	Lec 6:00-7:50 PM	M W	Wu	F202	Laney
21445	Lec 9:00-12:50 PM	S	Wu	F203	Laney

CODE	SEC L/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
** 2	INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS LAW			3 UNITS		
	General survey of business law					
21433	Lec	6:00-8:50 PM	M	Harrison	F205	Laney
21439	Lec			Hopt	ONLINE	Laney
	<i>Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>					
	<i>Online course. Email instructor: lhopt@peralta.edu.</i>					
* 4	COST ACCOUNTING			3 UNITS		
	Manufacturing accounting theory and problems					
	PR: BUS 1B					
21434	Lec			Chi	ONLINE	Laney
	<i>Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>					
	<i>Email instructor: xchi@peralta.edu. Visit instructor website to download course information at www.laney.edu/wp/business/faculty/xchi</i>					
* 5	HUMAN RELATIONS IN BUSINESS			3 UNITS		
	Application of behavioral science concepts to human problems in organizations					
21435	Lec	10:30-11:45 AM	TTh	Southall	F204	Laney
22245	Lec	6:00-8:50 PM	M	Glosson	F200	Laney
	Lec			Glosson	HYBRID	Laney
	<i>Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>					
	<i>HYBRID Course: Email instructor: kglosson@peralta.edu</i>					
** 10	INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS			3 UNITS		
	Introduction to business					
21436	Lec	9:00-10:15 AM	TTh	Southall	F204	Laney
21437	Lec	1:00-3:50 PM	W	Southall	F204	Laney
21438	Lec	6:00-8:50 PM	W	Southall	F204	Laney
21440	Lec			Erdenebaatar	ONLINE	Laney
	<i>Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>					
	<i>Email instructor: aerdenebaatar@peralta.edu</i>					
* 20	GENERAL ACCOUNTING			3 UNITS		
	Theory and practice of accounting					
22751	Lec	6:00-8:50 PM	Th	Beckham	F254	Laney
	Lec	6		Beckham	HYBRID	Laney
	<i>Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>					
	<i>Email instructor: sbeckham@peralta.edu</i>					
* 43B	INTRO TO MICROSOFT EXCEL FOR BUSINESS APPLICATIONS			4 UNITS		
	Introduction to spreadsheets using Microsoft Excel Windows version on the PC with emphasis on business applications					
22247	Lab			Jackson	ONLINE	Laney
	<i>Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>					
	<i>Contact instructor: fjackson@peralta.edu.</i>					

CODE	SEC L/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
	Lec			Jackson	ONLINE	Laney
* 54	SMALL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT			3 UNITS		
	Functions and objectives of an executive					
21441	Lec	6:00-8:50 PM	T	Southall	F204	Laney
* 74	INTRODUCTION TO ADVERTISING			3 UNITS		
	Survey of advertising in business					
21447	Lec			Coplen	ONLINE	Laney
	<i>Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>					
	<i>Email instructor: jcoplen@peralta.edu.</i>					
202	BUSINESS MATH			3 UNITS		
	Effective planning and composition of various types of business communications					
24460	Lec	6:00-8:50 PM	TTh	Jackson	F202	Laney
	Lec			Jackson	HYBRID	Laney
	<i>Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>					
	<i>Online course: E-mail instructor fjackson@peralta.edu</i>					
206	CERTIFIED BOOKKEEPER EXAM REVIEW			4 UNITS		
	Intensive, comprehensive review, preparing students for the National Bookkeeper Certification Exam					
	PR: BUS 20 OR BUS 1A & BUS 21					
22388	Lec			Chi	ONLINE	Laney
	<i>Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>					
	<i>Online course: Contact instructor: xchi@peralta.edu</i>					
209	FUNDAMENTALS OF INCOME TAX			4 UNITS		
	Study of federal and California tax laws and procedures					
21442	Lec	9:00-12:50 PM	S	Crossman	F205	Laney
210	FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT AND INVESTMENTS			3 UNITS		
	Survey course which examines sound money management skills and financial plans					
21450	Lec			Barrie	ONLINE	Laney
	<i>Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>					
	<i>Email instructor: bbarrie@peralta.edu</i>					
219	COMPUTER LITERACY			1 UNIT		
	Introduction to computers and information technology for people with no background in nor knowledge of computers					
21452	Lab	4:00-5:15 PM	Th	Staff	F252	Laney
	Lec	2:30-3:45 PM	Th	Staff	F252	Laney
22212	Lab	10:30-11:45 AM	T	Jackson	F252	Laney
	Lec	9:00-10:15 AM	T	Jackson	F252	Laney
22251	Lab	10:30-11:45 AM	F	Staff	F252	Laney
	Lec	9:00-10:15 AM	F	Staff	F252	Laney

Classes subject to change, please see online schedule for the latest information.
See our website: <https://passport2.peralta.edu/>

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
22253	Lab 10:30-11:45 AM	F	Staff	F252	Laney
	Lec 9:00-10:15 AM	F	Staff	F252	Laney
230D	BEGINNING KEYBOARDING (SELF-PACED)			1 UNIT	
	Introduction to the computer keyboard				
21457	Lab		Bridges	ONLINE	Laney
	<i>Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
	<i>Contact Instructor: kbridges@peralta.edu</i>				
	Lec		Bridges	ONLINE	Laney
456A	OCC. WORK EXPERIENCE IN ACCOUNTING			1 - 4 UNIT	
	Supervised employment providing opportunities in accounting or a related field				
24462	Lec		Chi	TBA	Laney
	<i>For information email instructor: xchi@peralta.edu</i>				
456D	OCC. WORK EXPERIENCE IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION			1 - 4 UNIT	
	Supervised employment providing opportunities in business administration or a related field				
24463	Lec		Southall	TBA	Laney
	<i>For information email instructor: rsouthall@peralta.edu</i>				
* 456I	OCC. WORK EXPERIENCE IN MANAGEMENT AND SUPERVISION			1 - 4 UNIT	
	Supervised employment providing opportunities to become a productive, responsible individual and to extend learning in a chosen occupational field				
24461	Lec		Glosson	TBA	Laney
	<i>For information email instructor: kglosson@peralta.edu</i>				
456Q	OCC. WORK EXPERIENCE/ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE SYSTEMS/APPLICATIONS			1 - 4 UNIT	
	Supervised employment providing opportunities to become a productive, responsible individual and to extend learning in a chosen occupational field				
21456	Lec		Jackson	TBA	Laney
	<i>For information email instructor: fjackson@peralta.edu</i>				

CARPENTRY**CARP**

200	SPECIAL PROJECTS LABORATORY			1 - 4 UNIT	
	Open laboratory for upgrading of specific carpentry skills and for selected carpentry projects				
21459	Lab 8:00-12:20 PM	M	Seelbach	G160	Laney
	Lab 1:00-2:15 PM	M	Seelbach	G160	Laney
21460	Lab 8:00-12:20 PM	T	Correia	G160	Laney
	Lab 1:00-2:15 PM	T	Correia	G160	Laney
22216	Lab 8:00-12:20 PM	Th	Wolpe	G160	Laney
	Lab 1:00-2:15 PM	Th	Wolpe	G160	Laney
22340	Lab 8:00-9:00 AM	T	Seelbach	G160	Laney
	Lab 1:00-2:15 PM	T	Seelbach	G160	Laney
22341	Lab 8:00-11:50 AM	W	Correia	G160	Laney
24437	Lab 8:00-12:20 PM	M Th	Shurtz	Castlemont	Laney

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
	Lab 1:00-2:15 PM	M Th	Shurtz	Castlemont	Laney
	<i>Dual Enrollment - Castlemont High School</i>				
206	HIGH PERFORMANCE BUILDING			3.5 UNITS	
	Introduction to home performance, building design and building science				
21472	Lab 10:00-12:15 PM	M	Seelbach	G160	Laney
	Lab 1:00-3:20 PM	M	Seelbach	G160	Laney
	Lec 8:00-9:50 AM	M	Seelbach	G160	Laney
207	MATH/CONSTRUCTION TRADES			3 UNITS	
	Mathematics with specific application to Carpentry				
24434	Lec 1:00-3:50 PM	W	Seelbach	G160	Laney
210	FOUNDATION/FORMS			3.5 UNITS	
	Introduction to home performance, building design and building science				
21472	Lab 10:00-12:15 PM	M	Staff	G160	Laney
	Lab 10:00-3:15 PM	M	Staff	G160	Laney
	Lec 8:00-9:50 AM	M	Staff	G160	Laney
211	ELEMENTS OF CONSTRUCTION			3.5 UNITS	
	Various elements of construction				
21462	Lab 10:00-12:15 PM	W	Correia	G160	Laney
	Lab 1:00-3:15 PM	W	Correia	G160	Laney
	Lec 8:00-9:50 AM	W	Correia	G160	Laney
221	ADVANCED ELEMENTS OF CONSTRUCTION			3.5 UNITS	
	Installation and fabrication of interior and exterior finishes				
21464	Lab 10:00-12:15 PM	Th	Wolpe	G160	Laney
	Lab 1:00-3:15 PM	Th	Wolpe	G160	Laney
	Lec 8:00-9:50 AM	Th	Wolpe	G160	Laney
22307	Lab 10:00-11:50 AM	T	Correia	G160	Laney
	Lab 12:30-3:20 PM	T	Correia	G160	Laney
	<i>Course will meet off-site. Contact instructor to be held.</i>				
	Lec 8:00-9:50 AM	T	Correia	G160	Laney
223	CAL-OSHA 30-HOUR CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY TRAINING FOR CARPENTRY			2 UNITS	
	CAL-OSHA 30-hour training				
22486	Lec 8:00-11:50 AM	F	Shurtz	G130	Laney
	<i>02/01/2019 - 03/29/2019</i>				
228	DIGITAL FABRICATION			3.5 UNITS	
	Design, fabrication and assembly of a project using CAD programs, fabrication with CNC technologies and physically assembled in labs				
22338	Lab 2:00-4:15 PM	T Th	Farnsworth	G240	Laney
	Lec 1:00-1:50 PM	T Th	Farnsworth	G240	Laney
229	ROUGH FRAMING			3.5 UNITS	
	Various types of framing for floors and walls				
22399	Lab 10:00-12:15 PM	T	Seelbach	G160	Laney
	Lab 1:00-3:15 PM	T	Seelbach	G160	Laney
	Lec 8:00-9:50 AM	T	Seelbach	G161	Laney

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE	CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
230	STAIR BUILDING AND FRAMING SQUARE TECHNOLOGY				2 UNITS	** 1B	GENERAL CHEMISTRY				5 UNITS
	Principles of stair building and framing						General principles of chemistry				
	PR:CARP 207						PREREQUISITE: CHEM 1A				
21468	Lab 9:00-9:50 AM	W	Seelbach	G160	Laney	21478	Lab 1:00-3:50 PM	M	Staff	A236	Laney
	Lab 10:00-11:50 AM	W	Seelbach	G160	Laney		Lec 10:00-11:50 AM	M W F	Staff	A239	Laney
	Lec 8:00-8:50 AM	W	Seelbach	G160	Laney	21480	Lab 8:00-9:15 PM	T Th	Fossum	A236	Laney
232	RESIDENTIAL PLUMBING FOR CARPENTERS				1.5 UNITS		Lec 6:00-7:50 PM	MT Th	Fossum	A233	Laney
	Basic plumbing skills needed by carpenters in construction of new or remodeled homes					** 12A	ORGANIC CHEMISTRY				5 UNITS
21466	Lab 7:00-8:15 PM	T Th	Belanger	G160	Laney		Introduction to structures, nomenclature, properties, and reactions of carbon compounds				
	Lec 6:00-6:50 PM	T Th	Belanger	G160	Laney		PREREQUISITE: CHEM 1B				
	01/22/2019 - 03/15/2019					21492	Lab 9:00-11:50 AM	T Th	Corlett	A237	Laney
233	RESIDENTIAL ELECTRICAL FOR CARPENTERS				1.5 UNITS		Lec 1:00-2:15 PM	T Th	Corlett	A239	Laney
	Basic electrical installation and specifications for wiring a new or remodeled residential home					** 12B	ORGANIC CHEMISTRY				5 UNITS
21470	Lab 7:00-8:15 PM	T Th	Bell	G160	Laney		Continuation of CHEM 12A				
	Lec 6:00-6:50 PM	T Th	Bell	G160	Laney		PREREQUISITE: CHEM 12A				
	03/18/2019 - 05/16/2019					21483	Lab 9:00-11:50 AM	M W	Corlett	A277	Laney
240B	CONSTRUCTION REHABILITATION				2 UNITS		Lec 1:00-2:15 PM	M W	Corlett	A233	Laney
	Continuation of CARP 240A					21491	Lab 7:00-9:50 PM	M W	Trego	A277	Laney
22162	Lab 9:00-11:50 AM	Th	Correia	G160	Laney		Lec 5:00-6:15 PM	M W	Trego	A239	Laney
	Lec 8:00-8:50 AM	Th	Correia	G160	Laney	** 30A	INTRODUCTORY GENERAL CHEMISTRY				4 UNITS
251A	INTRODUCTION TO THE SKILLED TRADES I				3 UNITS		Fundamental principles of general chemistry				
	Introduction to the skilled trades as it relates to residential construction and related fields						PREREQUISITE: MATH 201 OR 210D				
22703	Lab 3:00-4:15 PM	M Th	Shurtz	CASTLEMON	Laney	21486	Lab 7:30-8:45 PM	M W	Staff	A237	Laney
	Dual Enrollment Castlemont High School						Lec 6:00-7:15 PM	M W	staff	E200	Laney
	Lec 2:00-2:50 PM	M Th	Shurtz	CASTLEMON	Laney	21493	Lab 1:00-2:15 PM	T Th	Trego	A237	Laney
251B	INTRODUCTION TO THE SKILLED TRADES II				3 UNITS		Lec 10:30-11:45 AM	T Th	Trego	A233	Laney
	Continuation of CARP 251A					22261	Lab 1:30-4:20 PM	S	Parker	A235	Laney
22705	Lab 3:00-4:15 PM	M Th	Shurtz	CASTLEMON	Laney		Lec 10:00-12:50 PM	S	Parker	A233	Laney
	Dual Enrollment Castlemont High School					24155	Lab 9:00-10:15 AM	T Th	Trego	A237	Laney
	Lec 2:00-2:50 PM	M Th	Shurtz	CASTLEMON	Laney		Lec 10:30-11:45 AM	T Th	Trego	A233	Laney
CHEMISTRY						CHEM					
** 1A	GENERAL CHEMISTRY				5 UNITS	** 30B	INTRODUCTORY ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY				4 UNITS
	General principles of chemistry						Introduction to basic organic chemistry and biochemistry				
	PREREQUISITE: MATH 203 OR 211D						PREREQUISITE: CHEM 30A				
21474	Lab 1:00-2:15 PM	T Th	Alscher	A236	Laney	21488	Lab 2:30-3:45 PM	T Th	Fossum	A235	Laney
	Lec 9:00-11:50 AM	T Th	Alscher	A266	Laney		Lec 1:00-2:15 PM	T Th	Fossum	A239	Laney
21476	Lab 9:00-11:50 AM	F	Reyes	A236	Laney	CHINESE					
	Lec 9:00-11:50 AM	T Th	Reyes	D200	Laney	** 1					
21489	Lab 2:30-3:45 PM	T Th	Alscher	A236	Laney	ELEMENTARY CHINESE (MANDARIN)					
	Lec 9:00-11:50 AM	T Th	Alscher	A266	Laney	Introduction to elementary Chinese					
24154	Lab 8:00-9:15 PM	M W	Staff	A235	Laney	21494	Lec 8:00-10:15 AM	M W	Wang	TBA	Laney
	Lec 6:00-7:50 PM	M WTh	Staff	A239	Laney	21495	Lec 10:30-12:45 PM	T Th	Wang	E202A	Laney
						22281	Lec 1:00-3:15 PM	T Th	Liu	EV6	Laney
						24196	Lec 3:30-5:45 PM	M W	Lu	F205	Laney

CODE	SEC/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
** 2	ELEMENTARY CHINESE (MANDARIN)	5 UNITS	(CONTINUATION)			
	Continuation of CHIN 1					
	PREREQUISITE: CHIN 1					
21496	Lec 3:30-5:45 PM	TTh	Liu	EV6	Laney	
22676	Lec 10:30-1:20 PM	MW	Zhang	TBA	Laney	
	02/04/2019 - 05/22/2019					
** 4	INTERMEDIATE CHINESE (MANDARIN)	5 UNITS	(CONTINUATION)			
	Continuation of CHIN 3					
	PREREQUISITE: CHIN 3					
24197	Lec 10:30-12:45 PM	MW	Wang	TBA	Laney	
** 25A	CHINESE CHARACTER WRITING I	3 UNITS				
	Introductory course for learners of Chinese character writing					
22489	Lec 12:00-1:15 PM	MW	Peng	TBA	Laney	
** 25B	CHINESE CHARACTER WRITING II	3 UNITS				
	Continuation CHIN 25A					
	PR: CHIN 25A					
22490	Lec 10:30-11:45 AM	MW	Peng	TBA	Laney	

COMMUNICATION**COMM**

** 1A	INTRODUCTION TO SPEECH	3 UNITS				
	Rhetorical and argumentative analysis of significant contemporary political and social issues					
21509	Lec 3:00-4:15 PM	MW	Staff	G211	Laney	
	<i>(From African American perspective)</i>					
21510	Lec 1:00-2:15 PM	TTh	Staff	G246	Laney	
21515	Lec 6:00-8:50 PM	M	Staff	G246	Laney	
21516	Lec 2:30-3:45 PM	TTh	Staff	G246	Laney	
** 2A	FUNDAMENTALS OF ORAL INTERPRETATION OF LITERATURE	3 UNITS				
	Principles of effective delivery, reading aloud, analysis and appreciation of literature					
21511	Lec 11:00-12:15 PM	MW	Staff	G246	Laney	
** 44	ARGUMENTATION	3 UNITS				
	Principles of argumentation and persuasion					
21514	Lec 2:00-4:50 PM	W	Staff	A273	Laney	
** 45	PUBLIC SPEAKING	3 UNITS				
	Principles of public speaking					
21512	Lec 9:30-10:45 AM	MW	Staff	G246	Laney	
21513	Lec 10:30-11:45 AM	TTh	Staff	G246	Laney	
22084	Lec 6:00-8:50 PM	W	Staff	G246	Laney	

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS**CIS**

** 1	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS	4 UNITS				
	General nature of computer hardware, software and systems					
21502	Lab 2:30-3:45 PM	TTh	Flores	G274	Laney	
	Lec 1:00-2:15 PM	TTh	Flores	G274	Laney	

CODE	SEC/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
21504	Lab 10:30-11:45 AM	MW	Collins	G271	Laney	
	Lec 9:00-10:15 AM	MW	Collins	G271	Laney	
22712	Lab		Bridges	ONLINE	Laney	
	<i>Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>					
	<i>Contact Instructor: kbridges@peralta.edu</i>					
	Lec		Bridges	ONLINE	Laney	
** 5	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE	5 UNITS				
	Introduction to computer science					
21499	Lab 3:00-4:15 PM	MW	Flores	G274	Laney	
	Lec 1:00-2:50 PM	MW	Flores	G274	Laney	
21508	Lab 10:30-11:45 AM	MW	Flores	G274	Laney	
	Lec 8:30-10:20 AM	MW	Flores	G274	Laney	
** 6	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER PROGRAMMING	5 UNITS				
	Introduction to computer programming					
21501	Lab 10:00-11:15 AM	TTh	Nguyen	G272	Laney	
	Lec 8:00-9:50 AM	TTh	Nguyen	G272	Laney	
22015	Lab		Ortak	HYBRID	Laney	
	<i>Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>					
	<i>HYBRID Course - Contact Instructor: iortak@peralta.edu</i>					
	Lec		Ortak	HYBRID	Laney	
** 25	OBJECT ORIENTED PROGRAMMING USING C++	4 UNITS				
	Object-oriented methods of software development using C++					
22564	Lab 7:30-8:45 PM	TTh	Nguyen	G272	Laney	
	Lec 6:00-7:15 PM	TTh	Nguyen	G272	Laney	
24039	Lab 2:30-3:45 PM	TTh	McDermott	G271	Laney	
	Lec 1:00-2:15 PM	TTh	McDermott	G271	Laney	
** 27	DATA STRUCTURES AND ALGORITHMS	4 UNITS				
	Use of abstract forms of data in programming					
	PREREQUISITE: CIS 26					
21506	Lab 2:30-3:45 PM	TTh	Nguyen	G272	Laney	
	Lec 1:00-2:15 PM	TTh	Nguyen	G272	Laney	
22191	Lab 10:00-11:15 AM	MW	Williams	G272	Laney	
	Lec 8:30-9:45 AM	MW	Williams	G272	Laney	
** 36A	JAVA PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE I	4 UNITS				
	Introduction to object-oriented program design					
22083	Lab 2:30-3:45 PM	MW	Ortak	G272	Laney	
	Lec 1:00-2:15 PM	MW	Ortak	G272	Laney	
** 36B	JAVA PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE II	4 UNITS				
	Object-oriented program design using the Java programming language					
	PREREQUISITE: CIS 36A					
22397	Lab 7:30-8:45 PM	MW	Williams	G272	Laney	
	Lec 6:00-7:15 PM	MW	Williams	G272	Laney	

CODE	SEC L/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
205	COMPUTER LITERACY				1 UNIT	
	Introduction to computers and information technology for people with no background in nor knowledge of computers					
24043	Lab	9:45-10:30 AM	F	Collins	G274	Laney
	Lec	9:00-9:45 AM	F	Collins	G274	Laney
24045	Lab			Staff	HYBRID	Laney
	<i>Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>					
	<i>HYBRID Course - Contact Instructor: kbridges@peralta.edu</i>					
	Lec			Staff	HYBRID	Laney

CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT CONMT

* 10	INTRODUCTION TO CONSTRUCTION PRACTICES				3 UNITS	
	Introduction of trades and their roles in construction practices					
21517	Lec	3:30-6:20 PM	T	McElvane	G239	Laney
* 16	PLUMBING CODE INSPECTIONS				3 UNITS	
	Requirements for plumbing code inspections					
21519	Lec	6:00-8:50 PM	W	Thomas	E211	Laney
* 17	SEISMIC CODE INSPECTIONS				2.5 UNITS	
	Requirements for new and retrofit buildings					
21520	Lec	6:30-8:50 PM	Th	Thomas	G239	Laney
* 19	CONSTRUCTION PROJECT MANAGEMENT II				3 UNITS	
	Presentation of model construction projects					
21521	Lec	6:00-8:50 PM	W	LynchMcMahon	G240	Laney
* 20	BLUEPRINT READING AND INTERPRETATION				3 UNITS	
	Principles of blueprint reading and interpretation					
21518	Lec	6:30-9:20 PM	T	Der	G239	Laney
24222	Lec	6:00-9:50 PM	W	LynchMcMahon	-OFF SITE	Laney
	<i>01/23/2019 - 04/24/2019 Course meets Off-Site.</i>					
* 21	CONSTRUCTION ESTIMATING II: COMMERCIAL PROJECTS				3 UNITS	
	Advanced estimating principles					
22718	Lec	6:30-9:20 PM	Th	LynchMcMahon	G240	Laney
* 22	UNIFORM BUILDING CODES II				3 UNITS	
	Continuation of CONMT 12					
21522	Lec	6:00-8:50 PM	M	Thomas	G206	Laney
* 30	CONTRACT LICENSE LAW				3 UNITS	
	California state contractor laws:					
24440	Lec	6:00-8:50 PM	Th	Fakner	F205	Laney
* 31B	COMPUTER APPLICATIONS IN CONTRACTING-BUSINESS MGMT				3 UNITS	
	Construction project-management business operations					
21525	Lab	7:00-9:50 PM	M	LynchMcMahon	G240	Laney
	Lec	5:00-6:50 PM	M	LynchMcMahon	G240	Laney
* 32	MATERIALS AND METHODS OF CONSTRUCTION				3 UNITS	
	Applications and maintenance of construction materials					

CODE	SEC L/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
21527	Lec	3:00-5:50 PM	T	Price	G241	Laney
* 40	CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS AND SPECIFICATIONS				3 UNITS	
	Legal nature of contracts					
21526	Lec	6:30-9:20 PM	Th	McElvane	A239	Laney
210	RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CODES FOR CARPENTERS				3 UNITS	
	Building codes applicable to the residential carpenter					
21523	Lec	1:00-3:50 PM	Th	Correia	G161	Laney

COOPERATIVE WORK EXPERIENCE EDUCATION COPED

* 450	GENERAL WORK EXPERIENCE				1 - 3 UNIT	
	Supervised employment to assist in acquiring desirable work habits and attitudes, increase educational motivation, and develop improved human relations skills					
24432	Lec			Zamorakantor	TBA	Laney
	<i>General Work Experience - For more info, please email mzamorakantor@peralta.edu</i>					
* 460A	OCCUPATIONAL WORK EXPERIENCE IN MEDIA COMMUNICATIONS				1 - 4 UNIT	
	Supervised employment providing opportunities in media communication or a related field					
21528	Lec			Cera	TBA	Laney
	<i>Call 464-3126 for info. Email: vcera@peralta.edu (7)</i>					
	<i>For more info, visit http://laney.peralta.edu/coped</i>					
	<i>First meeting time: Monday 1/22/2018 from 10-11am at room TH425</i>					
* 484A	OCC. WORK EXPERIENCE IN BIOTECHNOLOGY				1 - 4 UNIT	
	Supervised employment providing opportunities to become a productive, responsible individual and to extend learning in a chosen occupational field					
21529	Lec			Staff	TBA	Laney
	<i>Call 464-3273 for info. Email: palscher@peralta.edu (0)</i>					
	<i>For more info, visit http://laney.peralta.edu/coped</i>					

COSMETOLOGY COSM

200	SPECIAL PROJECTS LABORATORY				1 - 2 UNIT	
	Laboratory experience in all phases of Cosmetology					
21568	Lab	9:00-11:50 AM	S	Staff	B100	Laney
21568	Lab	12:30-3:20 PM	S	Staff	B100	Laney
210	COSMETOLOGY THEORY I				5 UNITS	
	Beginning cosmetology theory					
21530	Lec	8:00-8:50 AM	MTWThF	Staff	B100	Laney
21531	Lec	5:00-5:50 PM	MTWThF	Staff	B100	Laney
210L	COSMETOLOGY LABORATORY I				7 UNITS	
	Practical training for beginning level skills in all phases of beauty culture					
21532	Lab	10:00-11:50 AM	MTWThF	Staff	B100	Laney
21532	Lab	1:00-3:20 PM	MTWThF	Staff	B100	Laney

CODE	SEC/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
210LE	COSMETOLOGY LABORATORY I				5 UNITS
	Practical training for beginning level skills in all phases of beauty culture				
21533	Lab 7:00-9:50 PM	MTWThF	Staff	B100	Laney
211	MANICURING AND PEDICURING I				1 UNIT
	Beginning manicuring and pedicuring CO: COSM-A				
21534	Lec 9:00-9:50 AM	M	Staff	B100	Laney
21535	Lec 6:00-6:50 PM	W	Staff	B100	Laney
212	CHEMICAL SERVICES/HAIRCUTTING I				1 UNIT
	Beginning chemical services and hair cutting CO: COSM-B				
21536	Lec 9:00-9:50 AM	W	Staff	B100	Laney
21537	Lec 6:00-6:50 PM	T	Staff	B100	Laney
213	HAIRSTYLING SERVICES/HAIRCUTTING I				1 UNIT
	Beginning hairstyling and haircutting				
22693	Lec 6:00-6:50 PM	M	Staff	B100	Laney
22727	Lec 9:00-9:50 AM	F	Staff	B100	Laney
214	HAIRCOLOR SERVICES/HAIRCUTTING I				1 UNIT
	Beginning haircolor and haircutting				
22315	Lec 6:00-6:50 PM	Th	Staff	B100	Laney
22728	Lec 9:00-9:50 AM	T	Staff	B100	Laney
215	FACIALS I				1 UNIT
	Beginning facial and skin care COREQUISITE(S): COSM 210, 210L OR 210LE, 211, 212, 213, AND 214				
21538	Lec 9:00-9:50 AM	Th	Staff	B100	Laney
22716	Lec 6:00-6:50 PM	F	Staff	B100	Laney
220	COSMETOLOGY THEORY II				5 UNITS
	Intermediate cosmetology theory				
21539	Lec 8:00-8:50 AM	MTWThF	Staff	B100	Laney
21540	Lec 5:00-5:50 PM	MTWThF	Staff	B100	Laney
220L	COSMETOLOGY LABORATORY II				7 UNITS
	Practical training for intermediate level skills in all phases of beauty culture				
21541	Lab 10:00-11:50 AM	MTWThF	Staff	B100	Laney
21541	Lab 1:00-3:20 PM	MTWThF	Staff		Laney
220LE	COSMETOLOGY LABORATORY II				5 UNITS
	Practical training for intermediate level skills in all phases of beauty culture				
21542	Lab 7:00-9:50 PM	MTWThFStaff		B100	Laney
221	MANICURING AND PEDICURING II				1 UNIT
	Intermediate level manicuring and pedicuring				
21543	Lec 9:00-9:50 AM	F	Staff	B100	Laney
21544	Lec 6:00-6:50 PM	W	Staff	B100	Laney
222	CHEMICAL SERVICES/HAIRCUTTING II				1 UNIT
	Intermediate level chemical services and haircutting				
21545	Lec 9:00-9:50 AM	W	Staff	B100	Laney
21546	Lec 6:00-6:50 PM	F	Staff	B100	Laney

CODE	SEC/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
223	HAIRSTYLING SERVICES/HAIRCUTTING II				1 UNIT
	Intermediate level hairstyling and haircutting				
21547	Lec 9:00-9:50 AM	Th	Staff	B100	Laney
21548	Lec 6:00-6:50 PM	Th	Staff	B100	Laney
224	HAIRCOLOR SERVICES/HAIRCUTTING II				1 UNIT
	Intermediate level haircolor and haircutting				
21549	Lec 9:00-9:50 AM	T	Staff	B100	Laney
21550	Lec 6:00-6:50 PM	M	Staff	B100	Laney
225	FACIALS II				1 UNIT
	Intermediate level facial and skin care				
21551	Lec 9:00-9:50 AM	M	Staff	B100	Laney
21552	Lec 6:00-6:50 PM	T	Staff	B100	Laney
230	COSMETOLOGY THEORY III				5 UNITS
	Advanced level cosmetology theory				
21553	Lec 8:00-8:50 AM	MTWThF	Staff	B100	Laney
21554	Lec 5:00-5:50 PM	MTWThF	Staff	B100	Laney
230L	COSMETOLOGY LABORATORY III				7 UNITS
	Practical training for advanced level skills in all phases of beauty culture				
21555	Lab 10:00-11:50 AM	MTWThF	Staff	B100	Laney
21555	Lab 1:00-3:20 PM	MTWThF	Staff	B100	Laney
230LE	COSMETOLOGY LABORATORY III				5 UNITS
	Practical training for advanced level skills in all phases of beauty culture				
21556	Lab 7:00-9:50 PM	MTWThFStaff		B100	Laney
231	MANICURING AND PEDICURING III				1 UNIT
	Advanced level manicuring and pedicuring				
21557	Lec 9:00-9:50 AM	F	Staff	B100	Laney
21558	Lec 6:00-6:50 PM	W	Staff	B100	Laney
232	CHEMICAL SERVICES/HAIRCUTTING III				1 UNIT
	Advanced level instruction in haircutting and chemical treatment				
21559	Lec 9:00-9:50 AM	W	Staff	B100	Laney
21560	Lec 6:00-6:50 PM	F	Staff	B100	Laney
233	HAIRSTYLING SERVICES/HAIRCUTTING III				1 UNIT
	Advanced level hairstyling and haircutting				
21561	Lec 9:00-9:50 AM	Th	Staff	B100	Laney
21562	Lec 6:00-6:50 PM	Th	Staff	B100	Laney
234	HAIRCOLOR SERVICES/HAIRCUTTING III				1 UNIT
	Advanced level haircolor and haircutting				
21563	Lec 9:00-9:50 AM	T	Staff	B100	Laney
21564	Lec 6:00-6:50 PM	M	Staff	B100	Laney
235	FACIALS III				1 UNIT
	Advanced level facial and skin care				
21565	Lec 9:00-9:50 AM	M	Staff	B100	Laney
21566	Lec 6:00-6:50 PM	T	Staff	B100	Laney

Classes subject to change, please see online schedule for the latest information.
See our website: <https://passport2.peralta.edu/>

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
240LE	COSMETOLOGY LABORATORY IV				5 UNITS
	Practical training for advanced level skills in all phases of beauty culture				
21567	Lab 7:00-9:50 PM	MTWThF	Staff	B100	Laney

COUNSELING COUN

** 24	COLLEGE SUCCESS				3 UNITS
	Identification and development of resources that facilitate college success				
22302	Lec		Howard	ONLINE	Laney
	<i>Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
	<i>Online Course: Contact Instructor: dhoward@peralta.edu</i>				
22303	Lec		Howard	ONLINE	Laney
	<i>Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
	<i>Online Course: Contact Instructor: dhoward@peralta.edu</i>				
22406	Lec 9:00-10:50 AM	M W F	Greene	E202B	Laney
22645	Lec 9:00-10:50 AM	M W F	Greene	E202B	Laney
* 30	PERSONAL GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT				3 UNITS
	Examination of the psycho-social dynamics of personal growth				
21571	Lec 4:00-6:50 PM	W	Rivkin	A266	Laney
** 57	CAREER AND LIFE PLANNING				3 UNITS
	In-depth career and life planning				
21570	Lec 10:30-11:45 AM	T Th	Staff	A239	Laney
22189	Lec 6:00-8:50 PM	T	Cobb	A239	Laney
	Lec		Cobb	HYBRID	Laney
	<i>02/05/2019 - 05/21/2019</i>				
	<i>Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
	<i>Online Course: Contact Instructor: dcobb@peralta.edu</i>				
22304	Lec 9:00-11:50 AM	F	Mcmurdo	A239	Laney
24496	Lec 10:00-11:50 AM	S	Staff	A239	Laney
201	ORIENTATION TO COLLEGE: STUDENT SUCCESS AND SUPPORT PROGRAM				1 UNIT
	Information for new students				
24497	Lec 10-11:50 PM	F	Tillotson	Dewy	Laney
	<i>01/22/2019 - 02/28/2019 Dual Enrollment: Dewy High School</i>				
24498	Lec 10-11:50 PM	F	Tillotson	Dewy	Laney
	<i>03/05/2019 - 04/18/2019 Dual Enrollment: Dewy High School</i>				
224	COLLEGE PREPAREDNESS				2-3 UNITS
	Acquisition of college success skills				
21569	Lec 9:00-10:15 AM	T Th	Staff	A233	Laney

CULINARY ARTS CULIN

* 31	GARDE MANGER & CONTEMPORARY AMER. BISTRO COOKING				7 UNITS
	Introduction to professional fine-dining restaurant food service				
	PREREQUISITE: CULIN 223, 224, 225, 226, 227				
	COREQUISITE: CULIN 33, 53, 232				
21573	Lab 10:00-1:50 PM	MTW	Jackson	E102	Laney
	Lec 9:00-9:50 AM	MTW	Jackson	E105	Laney
* 33	MANAGING FOOD SANITATION				2 UNITS
	Advanced theory and principles of food sanitation				
	PREREQUISITE: CULIN 223, 224, 225, 226, 227				
	COREQUISITE: CULIN 31, 53, 232				
21574	Lec 12:30-2:20 PM	Th	Jackson	E105	Laney
* 41	INTERNATIONAL CUISINE				7 UNITS
	Introduction to professional fine-dining restaurant food service				
	PREREQUISITE: CULIN 31, 33, 53, 232				
	COREQUISITE: CULIN 50, 51				
21576	Lab 10:00-1:50 PM	WThF	Martin	E102	Laney
	Lec 9:00-9:50 AM	ThF	Martin	E103	Laney
	Lec 9:00-9:50 AM	W	Martin	E103	Laney
* 50	PRINCIPLES OF FOOD, BEVERAGE, AND LABOR CONTROLS				3 UNITS
	Advanced theory and techniques of food-service management				
	PREREQUISITE: CULIN 31, 33, 53, 232				
	COREQUISITE: CULIN 41, 51				
21577	Lec 3:00-4:15 PM	W F	Martin	E103	Laney
* 51	SUPERVISION IN THE HOSPITALITY INDUSTRY				3 UNITS
	Advanced theory and techniques of food-service work-force management				
	PREREQUISITE: CULIN 31, 33, 53, 232				
	COREQUISITE: CULIN 41, 50				
21578	Lec 3:00-4:15 PM	T Th	Martin	E103	Laney
* 53	NUTRITION FOR CULINARY PROFESSIONALS				3 UNITS
	Introduction to the basic elements of nutrition				
	PREREQUISITE: CULIN 223, 224, 225, 226, 227				
	COREQUISITE: CULIN 31, 33, 232				
21579	Lec 2:30-5:20 PM	T	Martin	E103	Laney
* 88	INTRODUCTION TO FOOD AND CULTURE				3 UNITS
	Exploration of the relationship between food and culture in society				
24223	Lec 1:00-3:50 PM	M	Lew	E103	Laney
200	SPECIAL PROJECTS LABORATORY				1 - 2 UNIT
	Open laboratory for upgrading of specific culinary skills, and selected culinary projects				
22765	Lab 12:30-4:30 PM	WTh	Lew	E116	Laney

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
203	INTRODUCTION TO BAKING				4 UNITS
	Introduction to baking theory and practice				
21608	Lab 8:30-11:20 AM	MT	Lew	E118	Laney
	Lec 7:30-8:20 AM	MT	Lew	E105	Laney
204	BASIC PATISSERIE				4 UNITS
	Introduction to baking theory and practice				
	COREQUISITE: CULIN 203, 215, 216, & 219				
21606	Lab 8:30-11:20 AM	WTh	Miller	E118	Laney
	Lec 7:30-8:20 AM	WTh	Miller	E105	Laney
205	ARTISAN BREADS				5 UNITS
	Introduction to artisan bread making				
	PREREQUISITE: CULIN 203, 204, 215				
	COREQUISITE: CULIN 206				
21591	Lab 12:30-4:45 PM	MT	Staff	E118	Laney
	Lec 11:30-12:20 PM	MT	Staff	E105	Laney
206	ADVANCED CAKE DECORATING				5 UNITS
	Advanced cake decorating techniques				
	PREREQUISITE: CULINE 203, 204, 215,				
	COREQUISITE: CULIN 205				
21593	Lab 12:30-4:45 PM	WTh	Lew	E118	Laney
	Lec 11:30-12:20 PM	WTh	Lew	E105	Laney
207	INTERNATIONAL PATISSERIE				6 UNITS
	Application of advanced baking and pastry methods				
	PREREQUISITE: 205 & 206				
	COREQUISITE: CULIN 208				
21595	Lab 7:00-10:50 AM	W	Raji	E116	Laney
	Lab 8:00-11:50 AM	MT	Raji	E116	Laney
	Lec 7:00-7:50 AM	MT	Raji	E116	Laney
208	CONFISERIE (CANDY AND CHOCOLATE MAKING)				5 UNITS
	Introduction to the principles involved in candy and chocolate making				
	PREREQUISITE: CULIN 205 & 206				
	COREQUISITE: CULIN 207				
21597	Lab 8:00-12:20 PM	ThF	Raji	E116	Laney
	Lec 7:00-7:50 AM	ThF	Raji	E116	Laney
209	CONTEMPORARY PLATED DESSERTS				6 UNITS
	Capstone course requiring creation and presentation of plated desserts				
	PREREQUISITE: CULIN 207 & 208				
	COREQUISITE: CULIN 33, 229 & 217				
21600	Lab 9:30-12:20 PM	MTWTh	Raji	E116	Laney
	Lec 9:00-9:30 AM	MTWTh	Raji	E116	Laney
212	CULINARY ARTS FUNDAMENTALS LAB				4 UNITS
	Introductory practical experience in food production				
21580	Lab 8:00-1:50 PM	MT	Staff	SCCAFE	Laney
21581	Lab 8:00-1:50 PM	WTh	Garcia	SCCAFE	Laney

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
214	HOSPITALITY CAREERS AND SKILLS DEVELOPMENT				1 UNIT
	Introduction to the hospitality industry				
21582	Lec 3:00-3:50 PM	W	Staff	E103	Laney
215	CULINARY MATH FUNDAMENTALS				1 UNIT
	Culinary math fundamentals				
21583	Lec 3:00-3:50 PM	T	Miller	FORUM	Laney
217	RECIPE, FORMULA, AND FOOD COSTS				1 UNIT
	Development and standardization of food production				
21584	Lec 4:00-4:50 PM	T	Miller	FORUM	Laney
21602	Lec 3:30-4:20 PM	Th	Staff	E103	Laney
218	INGREDIENTS AND EQUIPMENT				1 UNIT
	Introduction to the tools and products used in the storage, handling, and processing of food. T.B clearance required.				
	RECOMMENDED PREPARATION				
21585	Lec 4:00-4:50 PM	W	Staff	E103	Laney
223	STOCKS, SOUPS AND SAUCES				1 UNIT
	Introduction to soups, stocks and sauces				
	PREREQUISITE: CULIN 212, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219				
	COREQUISITE: CULIN 224, 225, 226, 227				
21603	Lec 2:30-3:20 PM	W	Jackson	E105	Laney
224	DYNAMICS OF HEAT COOKING				1 UNIT
	Introduction to dry-heat and wet-heat cooking techniques				
	PREREQUISITE: CULIN 212, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219				
	COREQUISITE: CULIN 223, 225, 226, 227				
21586	Lec 3:30-4:20 PM	W	Jackson	E105	Laney
225	INTRODUCTION TO GARDE MANGER AND FOOD PRESENTATION				1 UNIT
	Introduction to quantity cold-food production, display, food art, and plate presentation				
	PREREQUISITE: CULIN 212, 214, 215, 217, 218				
	COREQUISITE: CULIN 223, 224, 227				
21587	Lec 2:30-3:20 PM	Th	Jackson	E105	Laney
227	QUANTITY FOOD PRODUCTION LAB				3 UNITS
	Food preparation and cooking methods focusing on quantity hot-food production				
	PREREQUISITE: CULIN 212, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219				
	COREQUISITE: CULIN 223, 224, 225, 226				
21588	Lab 8:45-1:00 PM	MW	Staff	SCCAFE	Laney
21589	Lab 8:45-1:00 PM	TTh	Staff	SCCAFE	Laney
229	CULINARY CAREER SUCCESS STRATEGIES				2 UNITS
	Preparation for work and career success in the Culinary Arts				
21599	Lec 12:30-2:20 PM	T	Staff	E105	Laney
232	DINING ROOM SERVICE AND MANAGEMENT				2 UNITS
	Contemporary and classical dining service and management				
	PREREQUISITE: CULIN 223, 224, 225, 226, 227				
	COREQUISITE: CULIN 31, 33, 53				
21604	Lec 2:30-4:20 PM	W	Staff	E105	Laney

CODE	SEC L/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
DANCE						
** 1	HISTORY OF DANCE SURVEY OF DANCE HISTORY					3 UNITS
22582	Lec			Lee	ONLINE	Laney
	<i>Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>					
	<i>Contact Instructor: avlee@peralta.edu</i>					
22767	Lec			Lee	ONLINE	Laney
	<i>03/18/2019 - 05/16/2019 Late Start: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email" Contact Instructor: avlee@peralta.edu</i>					
** 5	RHYTHMIC ANALYSIS					2 UNITS
	Rhythmic analysis of movement and musical forms accompanying dance					
24092	Lab 2:30-3:45 PM	T Th		Diouf	D100	Laney
	Lec 2:00-2:30 PM	T Th		Diouf	D100	Laney
** 6	DANCE PRODUCTION					3 UNITS
	Development of elements, specific tasks necessary for production and performance					
22584	Lab 10:00-12:50 PM	M W		Lee	D100	Laney
	Lec 9:30-10:00 AM	M W		Lee	D100	Laney
** 8A	DANCE COMPOSITION AND CHOREOGRAPHY					3 UNITS
	Study and development of skills, technique, choreographic devices and elements for dance composition					
22744	Lab 10:00-12:50 PM	M W		Lee	D100	Laney
	Lec 9:30-10:00 AM	M W		Lee	D100	Laney
** 60	BALLET I					1 UNIT
	Study and development of beginning skills and techniques of ballet					
22585	Lab 10:45-12:00 PM	T Th		Himes	D100	Laney
24094	Lab 9:00-10:15 AM	T Th		Himes	D100	Laney
** 61	BALLET II					1 UNIT
	Intense study and development of the skills and techniques of ballet					
22586	Lab 10:45-12:00 PM	T Th		Himes	D100	Laney
24470	Lab 9:00-10:15 AM	T Th		Himes	D100	Laney
** 62	BALLET III					1 UNIT
	Intense study and development of the skills and techniques of ballet of an advanced/intermediate level					
22587	Lab 10:45-12:00 PM	T Th		Himes	D100	Laney
24471	Lab 9:00-10:15 AM	T Th		Himes	D100	Laney
** 63	BALLET IV					1 UNIT
	Intense study and development of the skills and techniques of advanced ballet					
22588	Lab 10:45-12:00 PM	T Th		Himes	D100	Laney
24472	Lab 9:00-10:15 AM	T Th		Himes	D100	Laney
** 64	JAZZ DANCE I					1 UNIT
	Study and development of the skills and techniques of jazz dance					
22589	Lab 1:00-2:15 PM	M W		Lee	D100	Laney
24122	Lab 6:30-7:45 PM	M W		Lee	D100	Laney
24136	Lab 1:00-3:50 PM	F		Burgess	D100	Laney
** 65	JAZZ DANCE II					2 UNITS
	Study and development of the skills and techniques of jazz dance					
22591	Lab 1:00-2:15 PM	M W		Lee	D100	Laney
	Lec 2:15-2:45 PM	M W		Lee	D100	Laney
24124	Lab 6:30-7:45 PM	M W		Lee	D100	Laney
	Lec 7:45-8:15 PM	M W		Lee	D100	Laney
24138	Lab 1:00-3:50 PM	F		Burgess	D100	Laney
	Lec 4:00-4:50 PM	F		Burgess	D100	Laney
** 66	JAZZ DANCE III					2 UNITS
	Study and development of the skills and techniques of jazz dance					
22593	Lab 1:00-2:15 PM	M W		Lee	D100	Laney
	Lec 2:15-2:45 PM	M W		Lee	D100	Laney
24126	Lab 6:30-7:45 PM	M W		Lee	D100	Laney
	Lec 7:45-8:15 PM	M W		Lee	D100	Laney
24140	Lab 1:00-3:50 PM	F		Burgess	D100	Laney
	Lec 4:00-4:50 PM	F		Burgess	D100	Laney
** 67	JAZZ DANCE IV					2 UNITS
	Study and development of the skills and techniques of jazz dance					
22595	Lab 1:00-2:15 PM	M W		Lee	D100	Laney
	Lec 2:15-2:45 PM	M W		Lee	D100	Laney
24128	Lab 6:30-7:45 PM	M W		Lee	D100	Laney
	Lec 7:45-8:15 PM	M W		Lee	D100	Laney
24142	Lab 1:00-3:50 PM	F		Burgess	D100	Laney
	Lec 4:00-4:50 PM	F		Burgess	D100	Laney
** 68	MODERN DANCE I					1 UNIT
	Study and development of beginning skills and techniques					
22596	Lab 1:00-2:15 PM	M W		Lee	D100	Laney
24129	Lab 6:30-7:45 PM	M W		Lee	D100	Laney
24143	Lab 1:00-3:50 PM	F		Burgess	D100	Laney
24397	Lab 4:45-6:00 PM	M W		Burgess	D100	Laney
** 69	MODERN DANCE II					2 UNITS
	Study and development of intermediate skills and technique in Modern dance					
22598	Lab 1:00-2:15 PM	M W		Lee	D100	Laney
	Lec 2:15-2:45 PM	M W		Lee	D100	Laney
24131	Lab 6:30-7:45 PM	M W		Lee	D100	Laney
	Lec 7:45-8:15 PM	M W		Lee	D100	Laney
24145	Lab 1:00-3:50 PM	F		Burgess	D100	Laney
	Lec 4:00-4:50 PM	F		Burgess	D100	Laney

CODE	SEC/L/HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
** 70	MODERN DANCE III				2 UNITS
	Study and development of advanced/intermediate skills and techniques in Modern dance				
22600	Lab 1:00-2:15 PM	M W	Lee	D100	Laney
	Lec 2:15-2:45 PM	M W	Lee	D100	Laney
24133	Lab 6:30-7:45 PM	M W	Lee	D100	Laney
	Lec 7:45-8:15 PM	M W	Lee	D100	Laney
24147	Lab 1:00-3:50 PM	F	Burgess	D100	Laney
	Lec 4:00-4:50 PM	F	Burgess	D100	Laney
** 71	MODERN DANCE IV				2 UNITS
	Study and development of advanced skills and technique in Modern dance				
22602	Lab 1:00-2:15 PM	M W	Lee	D100	Laney
	Lec 2:15-2:45 PM	M W	Lee	D100	Laney
24135	Lab 6:30-7:45 PM	M W	Lee	D100	Laney
	Lec 7:45-8:15 PM	M W	Lee	D100	Laney
24149	Lab 1:00-3:50 PM	F	Burgess	D100	Laney
	Lec 4:00-4:50 PM	F	Burgess	D100	Laney
** 72	JAZZ TAP I				1 UNIT
	Study and development of the beginning skills and techniques of Jazz Tap				
24473	Lab 10:00-12:50 PM	F	Lee	D100	Laney
** 73	JAZZ TAP II				1 UNIT
	Intense study and development of beginning/ intermediate skills and techniques of Jazz Tap dance				
24474	Lab 10:00-12:50 PM	F	Lee	D100	Laney
** 76	WEST AFRICAN DANCE I				1 UNIT
	Study of the skills and techniques of traditional West African dance forms				
22605	Lab 5:00-7:50 PM	F	Diouf	D100	Laney
22606	Lab 6:30-9:20 PM	Th	Diouf	D100	Laney
** 77	WEST AFRICAN DANCE II				1 UNIT
	Intense study of the skills and techniques of traditional West African dance forms				
22607	Lab 5:00-7:50 PM	F	Diouf	D100	Laney
22608	Lab 6:30-9:20 PM	Th	Diouf	D100	Laney
** 78	WEST AFRICAN DANCE III				1 UNIT
	Intense study of the skills and techniques of traditional West African dance forms from Senegal and Guinea				
22609	Lab 5:00-7:50 PM	F	Diouf	D100	Laney
22610	Lab 6:30-9:20 PM	Th	Diouf	D100	Laney
** 79	WEST AFRICAN DANCE IV				1 UNIT
	Intense study of the skills and techniques of traditional West African dance forms from Mali and Liberia				
22611	Lab 5:00-7:50 PM	F	Diouf	D100	Laney
22612	Lab 6:30-9:20 PM	Th	Diouf	D100	Laney

CODE	SEC/L/HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
** 80	HAITIAN DANCE				1 UNIT
	Study and development of skills and technique in African Haitian Dance				
22613	Lab 12:15-1:30 PM	T Th	Lee	D100	Laney
** 81	HAITIAN DANCE II				1 UNIT
	Further study and development of the skills and techniques of traditional Haitian dance				
22614	Lab 12:15-1:30 PM	T Th	Lee	D100	Laney
** 82	HAITIAN DANCE III				1 UNIT
	Intense study of the skills and techniques of Haitian dance of an advance/intermediate level, with a specific focus on specific regions of Haiti				
22615	Lab 12:15-1:30 PM	T Th	Lee	D100	Laney
	<i>Intense study and development of the skills and techniques of intermediate/ advanced haitian dance</i>				
** 83	HAITIAN DANCE IV				1 UNIT
22616	Lab 12:15-1:30 PM	T Th	Lee	D100	Laney
** 92	SALSA I				1 UNIT
	Study and development of beginning skills and techniques of Cuban and Latin Salsa				
22617	Lab 7:00-9:50 PM	T	Himes	D100	Laney

ECONOMICS**ECON**

** 1	PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS (MACRO-ECONOMICS)				3 UNITS
	Introductory economic concepts				
	PREREQUISITE: MATH 203 OR 211D				
21623	Lec 9:00-10:15 AM	M W	Erdenebaatar	F202	Laney
21624	Lec		Polston	ONLINE	Laney
	<i>Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
	<i>Online course. Contact instructor: jpolston@peralta.edu</i>				
22135	Lec 1:00-2:15 PM	T Th	Simon	F201	Laney
22243	Lec 6:00-8:50 PM	Th	Simon	F202	Laney
** 2	PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS (MICRO-ECONOMICS)				3 UNITS
	Principles of micro-economics				
	PREREQUISITE: MATH 203 OR 211D				
21625	Lec 10:30-11:45 AM	T Th	Simon	F202	Laney
21626	Lec 6:00-8:50 PM	T	Simon	F202	Laney
21627	Lec 4:00-5:15 PM	T Th	Simon	F202	Laney
24457	Lec		Erdenebaatar	ONLINE	Laney
	<i>Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
	<i>Online course. Contact instructor: aerdenebaatar@peralta.edu</i>				

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
ELECTRICITY/ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY					
E/ET					
* 11	COMMERCIAL ELECTRICITY FOR HVAC	2 UNITS			
Introduction to advanced commercial electricity for heating and air conditioning					
21621	Lab 5:30-6:45 PM	Th	Hsu	B120	Laney
	Lec 5:30-6:45 PM	T	Hsu	A140	Laney
22402	Lab 7:00-8:15 PM	W	Hsu	B123	Laney
	Lec 5:30-6:45 PM	W	Hsu	B123	Laney
202	FUNDAMENTALS OF ELECTRICITY FOR ECT	2 UNITS			
Introduction to basic concepts of electricity					
PR: ECT 214					
21610	Lab 8:30-9:45 PM	Th	Hsu	B123	Laney
	Lec 7:00-8:15 PM	Th	Hsu	A273	Laney
203	BASIC ELECTRICITY	3 UNITS			
Introduction to basic concepts of electricity					
21614	Lab 6:30-7:45 PM	TTh	Byrne	B120	Laney
	Lec 5:30-6:20 PM	TTh	Byrne	B120	Laney
204	TECHNICAL MATHEMATICS FOR ELECTRICIANS	3 UNITS			
Topics in mathematics with specific application to the Electrical/Electronics industry					
21622	Lec 4:00-5:15 PM	MW	Hashemi	A191B	Laney
207B	NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE (NEC) FOR ELECTRICIANS 2	3 UNITS			
Introduction to the second half of the current National Electrical Code					
21617	Lec 6:00-7:15 PM	TTh	Barthman	E211	Laney
208	INTRODUCTION TO PHOTOVOLTAICS	3 UNITS			
Introduction to basic principles of photovoltaics					
21616	Lab 6:15-7:30 PM	MW	Byrne	B120	Laney
	Lec 5:15-6:05 PM	MW	Byrne	B120	Laney
214B	ELECTRONICS II	4 UNITS			
Basic concepts of electronics					
22525	Lab 6:30-7:45 PM	TTh	Sadkowski	B123	Laney
	Lec 5:00-6:15 PM	TTh	Sadkowski	B123	Laney
217	RESIDENTIAL HOUSE WIRING	3 UNITS			
Safely wiring a single-family dwelling as per the National Electrical Code using Laboratory mock-up walls; Lighting and appliance branch circuits, special purpose outlets, service-entrance calculations, and grounding; Project estimating and pricing					
CO: E/ET 203					
22528	Lab 8:30-9:45 PM	MW	Byrne	B120	Laney
	Lec 7:30-8:20 PM	MW	Byrne	B130	Laney
218	COMMERCIAL ELECTRICAL WIRING	3 UNITS			
Commercial electrical wiring					
PREREQUISITE: E/ET 203					
22720	Lab 8:30-9:45 PM	TTh	Barthman	B120	Laney
	Lec 7:30-8:20 PM	TTh	Barthman	B130	Laney
220	ELECTRONICS I	3 UNITS			
Introduction to basic concepts of electronics and electronic devices					
PREREQUISITE: E/ET 203					
22441	Lab 6:30-7:45 PM	TTh	Sadkowski	B123	Laney
	Lec 5:00-6:15 PM	TTh	Sadkowski	B123	Laney
221	MOTORS AND DRIVES	2 UNITS			
Introduction to the application of motors and drives used in commercial and industrial refrigeration, air conditioning, heating and ventilation					
PREREQUISITE: ECT 11					
21612	Lab 5:00-6:15 PM	W	Obolu	B120	Laney
	Lec 5:30-6:45 PM	M	Obolu	B130	Laney
22457	Lab 6:30-7:45 PM	W	Obolu	B120	Laney
	Lec 5:30-6:45 PM	M	Obolu	B130	Laney
222	PHOTOVOLTAIC NABCEP TEST PREPARATION	2 UNITS			
Preparation for NABCEP certification exam					
22526	Lec 8:00-9:50 PM	TTh	Staff	B120	Laney
03/18/2019 - 05/16/2019 Late Start:					
223	CAL-OSHA 30-HOUR CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY TRAINING	2 UNITS			
CAL-OSHA 30-hour training					
21618	Lec 8:00-9:50 PM	M	Hashemi	A191B	Laney
22339	Lec 2:30-4:20 PM	T	Hashemi	A191B	Laney
226	LIGHTING EFFICIENCY TECHNOLOGY	3 UNITS			
Current technology in energy efficient lighting control and systems					
21619	Lec 5:00-7:50 PM	T	Hashemi	A191B	Laney
227	CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR THE BUILDING TRADES	2 UNITS			
Introduction to basic concepts of Customer Service as applied to the building trades					
22687	Lec 8:00-9:50 PM	W	Hashemi	A191A	Laney
228	ADVANCED LIGHTING CONTROLS	3 UNITS			
Advanced Lighting Controls with specific application in lighting industry and efficiency					
PR: E/ET 226					
24229	Lab 6:30-7:45 PM	MW	Hashemi	A191B	Laney
	Lec 5:30-6:20 PM	MW	Hashemi	A191B	Laney

CODE	SEC/L/HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
229	PLC(PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC CONTROLLERS)				3 UNITS
	Basic operating principles of the modern PLC(Programmable Logic Controllers)				
	PR: E/ET 203 OR E/ET 221				
22424	Lab 8:30-9:45 PM	TTh	Sadkowski	A191B	Laney
	Lec 7:30-8:20 PM	TTh	Sadkowski	A191B	Laney
233	ELECTRICIAN STATE EXAM PREPARATION				2 UNITS
	Preparation for the California state exam				
24230	Lec 3:00-4:50 PM	Th	Byrne	B130	Laney

ENGINEERING**ENGIN**

** 18	INTRO TO ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING				4 UNITS
	Basic circuit elements, modeling, critical laws and network theorems:				
	PREREQUISITE: MATH 3C & PHYS 4A				
24439	Lec 6:00-8:50 PM	W	Noii	B123	Laney
	Lec 6:00-8:50 PM	M	Noii	F204	Laney
** 35	ENGINEERING MECHANICS-STATICS				3 UNITS
	Vectorial treatment of principles of the equilibrium of particles and rigid bodies				
	PREREQUISITE: MATH 3C & PHYS 4A				
22373	Lec 1:00-2:15 PM	TTh	Barkdull	F204	Laney
** 36	ENGINEERING AND MECHANICS OF MATERIALS				3 UNITS
	Application of principles of statics to materials				
	PREREQUISITE: ENGIN 35				
24221	Lec 2:30-3:45 PM	TTh	Barkdull	F204	Laney
** 77	COMPUTER PROGRAMMING FOR ENGINEERS USING MATLAB				4 UNITS
	Introduction to computer programming techniques and the use of MATLAB for solving computer-based engineering problems				
22690	Lab 1:00-3:50 PM	M	Barkdull	G270	Laney
	Lec 1:00-3:50 PM	W	Barkdull	D200	Laney
22691	Lab 9:00-11:50 AM	F	Barkdull	G270	Laney
	Lec 1:00-3:50 PM	W	Barkdull	D200	Laney

ENGLISH**ENGL**

** 1A	COMPOSITION AND READING				4 UNITS
	Reading and writing expository prose				
	PREREQUISITE: ENGL 201B OR 264B OR ESL 21B OR ESL 52B OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS				
21661	Lec 8:00-9:50 AM	MW	Staff	B253	Laney
21662	Lec 9:00-10:50 AM	MW	Staff	B257	Laney
	<i>Student Athletes Community</i>				
21663	Lec 10:00-11:50 AM	MW	Staff	B256	Laney
21664	Lec 10:00-11:50 AM	MW	Staff	B264	Laney
21665	Lec 2:00-3:50 PM	TTh	Staff	B253	Laney
21666	Lec 6:00-9:50 PM	W	Staff	B253	Laney

CODE	SEC/L/HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
21667	Lec 10:00-11:50 AM	TTh	Staff	B266	Laney
	<i>Enrollment in this class is limited to Umoja-UBAKA Students. To join Umoja-UBAKA and enroll in our classes, just contact Dr. Kimberly King at kking@peralta.edu or visit the Umoja Village at Eagle Village 2.</i>				
21668	Lec 2:00-3:50 PM	MW	Staff	B257	Laney
21711	Lec 8:00-9:50 AM	TTh	Staff	E202A	Laney
21738	Lec 1:00-2:50 PM	T	Staff	B256	Laney
	Lec		Staff	HYBRID	Laney
	<i>Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
	<i>Hybrid Course. Contact instructor TBA@peralta.edu</i>				
22085	Lec 6:00-9:50 PM	T	Staff	B257	Laney
22133	Lec 12:00-1:50 PM	MW	Staff	E204	Laney
22136	Lec 4:00-5:50 PM	TTh	Staff	B265	Laney
22170	Lec 12:00-1:50 PM	MW	Staff	E202B	Laney
	<i>Asi Se Puede</i>				
22287	Lec		Staff	HYBRID	Laney
	Lec 1:00-2:50 PM	Th	Staff	B256	Laney
	<i>01/22/2019 - 05/24/2019 Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
	<i>Hybrid Course - Late Start: Contact instructor TBA@peralta.edu</i>				
22288	Lec		Staff	ONLINE	Laney
	<i>Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
	<i>Online Course: Contact instructor TBA@peralta.edu</i>				
22289	Lec		Staff	ONLINE	Laney
	<i>Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
	<i>Online Course: Contact instructor TBA@peralta.edu</i>				
22376	Lec 6:00-9:50 PM	M	Staff	B266	Laney
22419	Lec 2:00-3:50 PM	MW	Staff	B256	Laney
24276	Lec 10:00-11:50 AM	TTh	Staff	B264	Laney
24417	Lec 9:00-12:50 PM	F	Staff	B256	Laney
24588	Lec 1:00-2:50 PM	TTh	Staff	B266	Laney
** 1B	COMPOSITION AND READING				4 UNITS
	Continued expository writing				
	PREREQUISITE: ENGL 1A				
21669	Lec 10:00-11:50 AM	MW	Staff	B256	Laney
21670	Lec 8:00-9:50 AM	MW	Staff	B256	Laney
21671	Lec 10:00-11:50 AM	TTh	Staff	E202B	Laney
21704	Lec 2:00-3:50 PM	TTh	Staff	B252	Laney
22679	Lec 6:00-9:50 PM	M	Staff	B253	Laney
** 5	CRITICAL THINKING IN READING AND WRITING				3 UNITS
	Development of the ability to analyze, criticize and advocate ideas				
	PREREQUISITE: ENGL 1A				
21672	Lec 8:00-9:15 AM	MW	Staff	B266	Laney
21673	Lec 10:30-11:45 AM	TTh	Staff	E255B	Laney

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE	CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
21674	Lec 12:30-1:45 PM	M W	Staff	B256	Laney	22655	Lab 1:30-2:50 PM	W	Staff	B253	Laney
21675	Lec 11:00-12:15 PM	M W	Staff	E211	Laney		Lec 1:00-1:30 PM	W	Staff	B253	Laney
21676	Lec 9:30-10:45 AM	M W	Staff	F204	Laney	24421	Lab 1:30-2:50 PM	Th	Staff	B265	Laney
21706	Lec 10:30-11:45 AM	T Th	Staff	B253	Laney		Lec 1:00-1:30 PM	Th	Staff	B265	Laney
21747	Lec 6:00-8:50 PM	T	Staff	B264	Laney	208C WRITING WORKSHOP				1 UNIT	
22171	Lec 1:00-2:15 PM	T Th	Staff	EV4	Laney		Individualized instruction in writing				
22420	Lec 6:00-8:50 PM	W	Staff	G266	Laney	21727	Lab 1:30-2:50 PM	T	Staff	B262	Laney
** 10A CREATIVE WRITING					3 UNITS		Lec 1:00-1:30 PM	T	Staff	B262	Laney
	Writing fiction, poetry, and drama						<i>Linked with ENGL 5 (21673)</i>				
	PREREQUISITE: ENGL 1A					21729	Lab 1:30-2:50 PM	T	Staff	B264	Laney
21677	Lec 9:00-10:15 AM	T Th	Staff	B256	Laney		Lec 1:00-1:30 PM	T	Staff	B264	Laney
21678 Lec 6:00-8:50 PM W Staff E257 Laney							<i>Linked with ENGL 1A (21667)</i>				
** 10B CREATIVE WRITING					3 UNITS	21731	Lab 1:30-2:50 PM	F	Staff	B264	Laney
	Continuation of writing fiction, poetry, and drama						Lec 1:00-1:30 PM	F	Staff	B264	Laney
	PREREQUISITE: ENGL 1A					22416	Lab 2:30-3:50 PM	M	Staff	B264	Laney
21679	Lec 9:00-10:15 AM	T Th	Staff	B256	Laney		Lec 2:00-2:30 PM	M	Staff	B264	Laney
21680 Lec 6:00-8:50 PM W Staff E257 Laney						22661	Lab 1:30-2:50 PM	W	Staff	B253	Laney
** 31 SURVEY OF AFRICAN-AMERICAN LITERATURE					3 UNITS		Lec 1:00-1:30 PM	W	Staff	B253	Laney
	Major works in African-American literature					24423	Lab 1:30-2:50 PM	Th	Staff	B265	Laney
	PREREQUISITE: ENGL 1A						Lec 1:00-1:30 PM	Th	Staff	B265	Laney
22290	Lec 12:30-1:45 PM	M W	Staff	EV4	Laney	208D WRITING WORKSHOP				1 UNIT	
208A WRITING WORKSHOP					1 UNIT		Individualized instruction in writing				
	Individualized instruction in writing					21733	Lab 1:30-2:50 PM	T	Staff	B262	Laney
21715	Lab 1:30-2:50 PM	T	Staff	B262	Laney		Lec 1:00-1:30 PM	T	Staff	B262	Laney
	Lec 1:00-1:30 PM	T	Staff	B262	Laney		<i>Linked with ENGL 5 (21673)</i>				
	<i>Linked with ENGL 5 (21673)</i>					21735	Lab 1:30-2:50 PM	T	Staff	B264	Laney
21717	Lab 1:30-2:50 PM	T	Staff	B264	Laney		Lec 1:00-1:30 PM	T	Staff	B264	Laney
	Lec 1:00-1:30 PM	T	Staff	B264	Laney		<i>Linked with ENGL 1A (21667)</i>				
	<i>Linked with ENGL 1A (21667)</i>					21737	Lab 1:30-2:50 PM	F	Staff	B264	Laney
21719	Lab 1:30-2:50 PM	F	Staff	B264	Laney		Lec 1:00-1:30 PM	F	Staff	B264	Laney
	Lec 1:00-1:30 PM	F	Staff	B264	Laney	22418	Lab 2:30-3:50 PM	M	Staff	B264	Laney
22412	Lab 2:30-3:50 PM	M	Staff	B264	Laney		Lec 2:00-2:30 PM	M	Staff	B264	Laney
	Lec 2:00-2:30 PM	M	Staff	B264	Laney	22667	Lab 1:30-2:50 PM	W	Staff	B253	Laney
22649	Lab 1:30-2:50 PM	W	Staff	B253	Laney		Lec 1:00-1:30 PM	W	Staff	B253	Laney
	Lec 1:00-1:30 PM	W	Staff	B253	Laney	24425	Lab 1:30-2:50 PM	Th	Staff	B265	Laney
24419	Lab 1:30-2:50 PM	Th	Staff	B265	Laney		Lec 1:00-1:30 PM	Th	Staff	B265	Laney
	Lec 1:00-1:30 PM	Th	Staff	B265	Laney	210A CREATIVE WRITING				3 UNITS	
208B WRITING WORKSHOP					1 UNIT		Writing fiction, poetry, and drama				
	Individualized instruction in writing					21691	Lec 9:00-10:15 AM	T Th	Staff	B256	Laney
21721	Lab 1:30-2:50 PM	T	Staff	B262	Laney	21692 Lec 6:00-8:50 PM W Staff E257 Laney					
	Lec 1:00-1:30 PM	T	Staff	B262	Laney	210B CREATIVE WRITING				3 UNITS	
	<i>Linked with ENGL 5 (21673)</i>						Continuation of writing fiction, poetry, and drama				
21723	Lab 1:30-2:50 PM	T	Staff	B264	Laney	21693	Lec 9:00-10:15 AM	T Th	Staff	B256	Laney
	Lec 1:00-1:30 PM	T	Staff	B264	Laney	21694 Lec 6:00-8:50 PM W Staff E257 Laney					
	<i>Linked with ENGL 1A (21667)</i>					212 FILM: THE MODERN LITERARY MEDIUM				3 UNITS	
21725	Lab 1:30-2:50 PM	F	Staff	B264	Laney		Film as a contemporary medium and a means of communication				
	Lec 1:00-1:30 PM	F	Staff	B264	Laney	24306 Lec 6:00-8:50 PM Th Staff Laney					
22414	Lab 2:30-3:50 PM	M	Staff	B264	Laney						
	Lec 2:00-2:30 PM	M	Staff	B264	Laney						

CODE	SEC/L/HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
231	SURVEY OF AFRICAN-AMERICAN LITERATURE				3 UNITS
	Major works in African-American literature				
22291	Lec 12:30-1:45 PM	M W	Staff	EV4	Laney
264A	PREPARATION FOR COMPOSITION, READING, AND RESEARCH				4 UNITS
	Introduction to college-level composition, reading, and research				
24278	Lab 9:30-10:45 AM	M W	Staff	B252	Laney
	Lec 8:00-9:15 AM	M W	Staff	B252	Laney
24280	Lab 12:30-1:45 PM	M W	Staff	B252	Laney
	Lec 11:00-12:15 PM	M W	Staff	B252	Laney
24282	Lab 3:30-4:45 PM	M W	Staff	B252	Laney
	Lec 2:00-3:15 PM	M W	Staff	B252	Laney
24284	Lab 10:30-11:45 AM	T Th	Staff	B252	Laney
	Lec 9:00-10:15 AM	T Th	Staff	B252	Laney
24286	Lab 2:30-3:45 PM	T Th	Staff	E257	Laney
	Lec 1:00-2:15 PM	T Th	Staff	E257	Laney
24288	Lab 12:00-1:15 PM	T Th	Staff	E257	Laney
	Lec 10:30-11:45 AM	T Th	Staff	E257	Laney
24290	Lab 3:30-4:45 PM	T Th	Staff	E257	Laney
	Lec 2:00-3:15 PM	T Th	Staff	E257	Laney
264B	PREPARATION FOR COMPOSITION, READING, AND RESEARCH				4 UNITS
	Skill development in composition, reading, and research				
24292	Lab 9:30-10:45 AM	M W	Staff	B252	Laney
	Lec 8:00-9:15 AM	M W	Staff	B252	Laney
24294	Lab 12:30-1:45 PM	M W	Staff	B252	Laney
	Lec 11:00-12:15 PM	M W	Staff	B252	Laney
24296	Lab 3:30-4:45 PM	M W	Staff	B252	Laney
	Lec 2:00-3:15 PM	M W	Staff	B252	Laney
24298	Lab 10:30-11:45 AM	T Th	Staff	B252	Laney
	Lec 9:00-10:15 AM	T Th	Staff	B252	Laney
24300	Lab 2:30-3:45 PM	T Th	Staff	E257	Laney
	Lec 1:00-2:15 PM	T Th	Staff	E257	Laney
24302	Lab 12:00-1:15 PM	T Th	Staff	E257	Laney
	Lec 10:30-11:45 AM	T Th	Staff	E257	Laney
24304	Lab 3:30-4:45 PM	T Th	Staff	E257	Laney
	Lec 2:00-3:15 PM	T Th	Staff	E257	Laney
269A	FOUNDATIONS IN READING AND WRITING				6 UNITS
	Foundations in reading and writing to prepare students for success in college				
21695	Lec 9:00-10:50 AM	M W F	Staff	B252	Laney
21697	Lec 9:00-11:50 AM	T Th	Staff	B265	Laney
21698	Lec 11:00-12:50 PM	M W F	Staff	B265	Laney
21699	Lec 9:00-11:50 AM	M W	Staff	A204	Laney
	<i>Gateway To College</i>				

CODE	SEC/L/HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
269B	FOUNDATIONS IN READING AND WRITING				6 UNITS
	Continuation of ENGL 269A with further study in reading and writing strategies to prepare students for success in college				
	PREREQUISITE: ENGL 269A OR (251A-C)				
21700	Lec 9:00-10:50 AM	M W F	Staff	B252	Laney
21702	Lec 9:00-11:50 AM	T Th	Staff	B265	Laney
21703	Lec 11:00-12:50 PM	M W F	Staff	B265	Laney
21705	Lec 9:00-11:50 AM	M W	Staff	A204	Laney
	<i>Gateway To College</i>				

ENGLISH FOR SPEAKERS OF OTHER LANGUAGES **ESOL**

* 50A	ADVANCED LISTENING AND SPEAKING				4 UNITS
	Advanced level listening and speaking in American English				
	PREREQUISITE: ESL 200B OR 233B OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS				
23569	Lec 1:00-2:50 PM	M W	Wadell	E257	Laney
23728	Lec 8:15-9:30 AM	M WTh	Degennaro	-OHIGH	Laney
	<i>Dual Enrollment - Oakland High School</i>				
50B	ORAL COMMUNICATION FOR ADVANCED ESOL STUDENTS				4 UNITS
	Continuation of ESOL 50A				
	PREREQUISITE: ESL 50A OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS				
23617	Lec 1:00-2:50 PM	M W	Wadell	E257	Laney
23729	Lec 8:15-9:30 AM	M WTh	Degennaro	-OHIGH	Laney
	<i>Dual Enrollment - Oakland High School</i>				
** 52A	ADVANCED READING AND WRITING				6 UNITS
	Advanced level of reading and writing				
	PREREQUISITE: ESL 21A OR 223B OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS				
23570	Lec 6:00-8:50 PM	M W	Staff	E204	Laney
23571	Lec 1:00-3:50 PM	T Th	Agard	D107	Laney
23572	Lec 9:00-11:50 AM	T	Lopez	E257	Laney
	Lec		Lopez	HYBRID	Laney
	<i>Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
	<i>Contact Instructor dlopez@peralta.edu</i>				
23573	Lec 1:00-3:50 PM	M W	Clayton	E202A	Laney
23574	Lec 8:00-9:50 AM	M W F	Hunt	D107	Laney
** 52B	ADVANCED READING AND WRITING				6 UNITS
	Continuation ESOL 52A				
	PREREQUISITE: ESL 52A OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS				
23618	Lec 6:00-8:50 PM	M W	Staff	E204	Laney
23619	Lec 1:00-3:50 PM	T Th	Agard	D107	Laney

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
23620	Lec 9:00-11:50 AM	T	Lopez	E257	Laney
	Lec		Lopez	HYBRID	Laney
<i>Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>					
Contact Instructor dlopez@peralta.edu					
23621	Lec 1:00-3:50 PM	M W	Clayton	E202A	Laney
23622	Lec 8:00-9:50 AM	M W F	Staff	D107	Laney
251A	READING AND WRITING 1				6 UNITS
High beginning level of reading and writing					
Prerequisite: Placement through multiples measure assessment					
23608	Lec 6:00-8:50 PM	T Th	Brooks	E202B	Laney
23609	Lec 2:00-4:50 PM	M W	Staff	E202B	Laney
23610	Lec 9:00-11:50 AM	T Th	Franklin	E257	Laney
23611	Lec 1:00-3:50 PM	T Th	Neely	E201B	Laney
23612	Lec 9:00-11:50 AM	M W	Connolly	EV6	Laney
23724	Lec 1:00-3:50 PM	M W	McGurk	EV6	Laney
251B	READING AND WRITING 1				6 UNITS
Continuation of ESOL 251A					
PREREQUISITE: ESL 285A OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS					
23658	Lec 6:00-8:50 PM	T Th	Brooks	E202B	Laney
23659	Lec 2:00-4:50 PM	M W	Staff	E202B	Laney
23660	Lec 9:00-11:50 AM	T Th	Franklin	E257	Laney
23661	Lec 9:00-11:50 AM	M W	Connolly	EV6	Laney
23664	Lec 1:00-3:50 PM	T Th	Neely	E201B	Laney
23725	Lec 1:00-3:50 PM	M W	McGurk	EV6	Laney
252A	READING AND WRITING 2				6 UNITS
Intermediate level of reading and writing					
PREREQUISITE: ESL 251B OR 285B OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS					
23583	Lec 6:00-8:50 PM	M W	Staff	E254	Laney
23584	Lec 1:00-3:50 PM	M W	Agard	E256	Laney
23585	Lec		Tiemroth-Zavala	HYBRID	Laney
	Lec 9:00-11:50 AM	T Th	Tiemroth-Zavala	E204	Laney
<i>Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>					
HYBRID Course: 1st 3 weeks class meets T&Th, after that only on Tuesdays.					
Contact Instructor stiemroth-zavala@peralta.edu					
23586	Lec 1:00-3:50 PM	T Th	Wadell	E202B	Laney
23587	Lec 11:00-1:50 PM	M W	Khanna	TBA	Laney
23662	Lec 9:00-11:50 AM	M W	Roost	E202A	Laney
252B	READING AND WRITING 2				6 UNITS
Continuation of ESOL 252B					
PREREQUISITE: ESL 222A OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS					
23633	Lec 6:00-8:50 PM	M W	Staff	E254	Laney
23634	Lec 1:00-3:50 PM	M W	Agard	E256	Laney

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
23635	Lec		Tiemroth-Zavala	HYBRID	Laney
	Lec 9:00-11:50 AM	T Th	Tiemroth-Zavala	E204	Laney
<i>Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>					
HYBRID Course: 1st 3 weeks class meets T&Th, after that only on Tuesdays.					
Contact Instructor stiemroth-zavala@peralta.edu					
23636	Lec 1:00-3:50 PM	T Th	Wadell	E202A	Laney
23637	Lec 11:00-1:50 PM	M W	Khanna	TBA	Laney
23663	Lec 9:00-11:50 AM	M W	Roost	E202A	Laney
253A	READING AND WRITING 3				6 UNITS
High intermediate level of reading and writing					
PREREQUISITE: ESL 201A OR 222B OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS					
23588	Lec 6:00-8:50 PM	M W	Degennaro	E202A	Laney
23589	Lec		Cortesio	HYBRID	Laney
	Lec 1:00-3:50 PM	M W	Cortesio	D107	Laney
<i>Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>					
Hybrid course. Contact instructor: acortesio@peralta.edu . For the first three weeks, class will meet on Monday and Wednesday; afterwards, class will meet on campus Wednesday only, and the balance of hours will be online.					
23590	Lec 9:00-11:50 AM	M W	Wadell	E257	Laney
23591	Lec 9:00-11:50 AM	T Th	Ikeda	EV6	Laney
23592	Lec 1:00-3:50 PM	T Th	Mitchell	E201A	Laney
253B	READING AND WRITING 3				6 UNITS
Continuation of ESOL 253A					
PREREQUISITE: ESL 223A OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS					
23638	Lec 6:00-8:50 PM	M W	Degennaro	E202A	Laney
23639	Lec		Cortesio	HYBRID	Laney
	Lec 1:00-3:50 PM	M W	Cortesio	D107	Laney
<i>Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>					
Hybrid course. Contact instructor: acortesio@peralta.edu . For the first three weeks, class will meet on Monday and Wednesday; afterwards, class will meet on campus Wednesday only, and the balance of hours will be online.					
23640	Lec 9:00-11:50 AM	M W	Wadell	E257	Laney
23641	Lec 9:00-11:50 AM	T Th	Ikeda	EV6	Laney
23642	Lec 1:00-3:50 PM	T Th	Mitchell	E201A	Laney
255A	ESOL WRITING WORKSHOP				1.5 UNITS
Individualized instruction in writing					
23666	Lab 2:15-3:20 PM	T	Staff	B262	Laney
	Lec 1:00-2:05 PM	T	Staff	B262	Laney
23670	Lab 11:15-12:20 PM	T	Mitchell	B262	Laney
	Lec 10:00-11:05 AM	T	Mitchell	B262	Laney
23672	Lab 11:15-12:20 PM	F	Lopez	B262	Laney
	Lec 10:00-11:05 AM	F	Lopez	B262	Laney
23674	Lab 11:15-12:20 PM	W	Neely	B262	Laney
	Lec 10:00-11:05 AM	W	Neely	B262	Laney

CODE	SEC/L/HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
255B	ESOL WRITING WORKSHOP			1.5 UNITS	
	Individualized instruction in writing				
23676	Lab 2:15-3:20 PM	T	Staff	B262	Laney
	Lec 1:00-2:05 PM	T	Staff	B262	Laney
23680	Lab 11:15-12:20 PM	T	Mitchell	B262	Laney
	Lec 10:00-11:05 AM	T	Mitchell	B262	Laney
23682	Lab 11:15-12:20 PM	F	Lopez	B262	Laney
	Lec 10:00-11:05 AM	F	Lopez	B262	Laney
23684	Lab 11:15-12:20 PM	W	Neely	B262	Laney
	Lec 10:00-11:05 AM	W	Neely	B262	Laney
255C	ESOL WRITING WORKSHOP			1.5 UNITS	
	Individualized instruction in writing				
23686	Lab 2:15-3:20 PM	T	Staff	B262	Laney
	Lec 1:00-2:05 PM	T	Staff	B262	Laney
23690	Lab 11:15-12:20 PM	T	Mitchell	B262	Laney
	Lec 10:00-11:05 AM	T	Mitchell	B262	Laney
23692	Lab 11:15-12:20 PM	F	Lopez	B262	Laney
	Lec 10:00-11:05 AM	F	Lopez	B262	Laney
23694	Lab 11:15-12:20 PM	W	Neely	B262	Laney
	Lec 10:00-11:05 AM	W	Neely	B262	Laney
255D	ESOL WRITING WORKSHOP			1.5 UNITS	
	Individualized instruction in writing				
23696	Lab 2:15-3:20 PM	T	Staff	B262	Laney
	Lec 1:00-2:05 PM	T	Staff	B262	Laney
23700	Lab 11:15-12:20 PM	T	Mitchell	B262	Laney
	Lec 10:00-11:05 AM	T	Mitchell	B262	Laney
23702	Lab 11:15-12:20 PM	F	Lopez	B262	Laney
	Lec 10:00-11:05 AM	F	Lopez	B262	Laney
23704	Lab 11:15-12:20 PM	W	Neely	B262	Laney
	Lec 10:00-11:05 AM	W	Neely	B262	Laney
261A	LISTENING AND SPEAKING 1			4 UNITS	
	High beginning level listening and speaking				
	PREREQUISITE: PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLES MEASURE ASSESSMENT				
23599	Lec 8:00-9:50 AM	M W	Neely	E201B	Laney
23601	Lec 10:00-11:50 AM	T Th	Neely	E201B	Laney
23602	Lec 1:00-2:50 PM	T Th	Witt	B252	Laney
23715	Lec 6:00-7:50 PM	T Th	Witt	B252	Laney
261B	LISTENING AND SPEAKING 1			4 UNITS	
	Continuation of ESOL 261A				
	PREREQUISITE: ESL 283A OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS				
23649	Lec 8:00-9:50 AM	M W	Neely	E201B	Laney
23651	Lec 10:00-11:50 AM	T Th	Neely	E201B	Laney
23652	Lec 1:00-2:50 PM	T Th	Witt	B252	Laney
23716	Lec 6:00-7:50 PM	T Th	Witt	B252	Laney

CODE	SEC/L/HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
262A	LISTENING AND SPEAKING 2			4 UNITS	
	Intermediate level listening and speaking				
	PREREQUISITE: ESL 250B OR 283B OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS				
23593	Lec 8:00-9:50 AM	M W	McGurk	E201A	Laney
23594	Lec 6:00-7:50 PM	M W	Staff	E256	Laney
23595	Lec 12:00-1:50 PM	M W	Reed	E201A	Laney
23596	Lec 1:00-2:50 PM	T Th	Ikeda	E202B	Laney
262B	LISTENING AND SPEAKING 2			4 UNITS	
	Continuation of ESOL 262A				
	PREREQUISITE: ESL 232A OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS				
23643	Lec 8:00-9:50 AM	M W	McGurk	E201A	Laney
23644	Lec 6:00-7:50 PM	M W	Staff	E256	Laney
23645	Lec 12:00-1:50 PM	M W	Reed	E201A	Laney
23646	Lec 1:00-2:50 PM	T Th	Ikeda	E202B	Laney
263A	LISTENING AND SPEAKING 3			4 UNITS	
	High intermediate level listening and speaking				
	PREREQUISITE: ESL 200A OR 232B OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS				
23597	Lec 8:00-9:50 AM	M W	Reed	E202B	Laney
23598	Lec 1:00-2:50 PM	T Th	Lachenmeier	E255	Laney
263B	LISTENING AND SPEAKING 3			4 UNITS	
	Continuation of ESOL 263A				
	PREREQUISITE: ESL 233A OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS				
23647	Lec 8:00-9:50 AM	M W	Reed	E202B	Laney
23648	Lec 1:00-2:50 PM	T Th	Lachenmeier	E255	Laney
265	PRONUNCIATION 1			2 UNITS	
	High beginning level pronunciation for speakers of ESOL				
23706	Lec 9:00-11:50 AM	F	Weissman	E201A	Laney
23726	Lec 9:00-11:50 AM	S	Staff	E254	Laney
271A	GRAMMAR 1			4 UNITS	
	High beginning level of English grammar				
	PREREQUISITE: PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLES MEASURE ASSESSMENT				
23603	Lec 10:00-11:50 AM	M W	Hunt	TBA	Laney
23604	Lec 10:00-11:50 AM	T Th	Staff	D107	Laney
23605	Lec 6:00-7:50 PM	T Th	Ratman	E202A	Laney
23606	Lec 8:00-9:50 AM	T Th	Staff	D107	Laney
23607	Lec 8:00-9:50 AM	M W	Price	E255	Laney
23717	Lec 12:00-1:50 PM	M W	Roost	E255	Laney
271B	GRAMMAR 1			4 UNITS	
	Continuation of ESOL 271A				
	PREREQUISITE: ESL 284A OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS				
23653	Lec 10:00-11:50 AM	M W	Hunt	TBA	Laney
23654	Lec 10:00-11:50 AM	T Th	Staff	D107	Laney
23655	Lec 6:00-7:50 PM	T Th	Ratman	E202A	Laney
23656	Lec 8:00-9:50 AM	T Th	Staff	D107	Laney
23657	Lec 8:00-9:50 AM	M W	Price	E255	Laney

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
23718	Lec 12:00-1:50 PM	M W	Roost	E255	Laney
272A	GRAMMAR 2				4 UNITS
	Intermediate level of English grammar				
	PREREQUISITE: ESL 252B OR 284B OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS				
23577	Lec 10:00-11:50 AM	M W	Yasue	E201A	Laney
23578	Lec 2:00-3:50 PM	M W	Khanna	E201B	Laney
23579	Lec 8:00-9:50 AM	T Th	Wong	E201A	Laney
23580	Lec 6:00-7:50 PM	T Th	Choi	E202B	Laney
23707	Lec 5:00-6:50 PM	M	Yasue	E201A	Laney
23713	Lec 1:00-2:50 PM	T Th	Wong	E255B	Laney
24399	Lec 6:00-7:50 PM	MW	Lachenmeir	E201B	Laney
	Lec		Lachenmeir	HYBRID	Laney
	<i>Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
	Contact Instructor elachenmeir@peralta.edu				
272B	GRAMMAR 2				4 UNITS
	Continuation of ESOL 272A				
	PREREQUISITE: ESL 215A OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS				
23623	Lec 10:00-11:50 AM	M W	Yasue	E201A	Laney
23624	Lec 2:00-3:50 PM	M W	Khanna	E201B	Laney
23625	Lec 8:00-9:50 AM	T Th	Wong	E201A	Laney
23626	Lec 6:00-7:50 PM	T Th	Choi	E202B	Laney
23708	Lec 5:00-6:50 PM	M	Yasue	E201A	Laney
23714	Lec 1:00-2:50 PM	T Th	Wong	E255B	Laney
24400	Lec 6:00-7:50 PM	MW	Lachenmeir	E201B	Laney
	Lec		Lachenmeir	HYBRID	Laney
	<i>Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
	Contact Instructor elachenmeir@peralta.edu				
273A	GRAMMAR 3				4 UNITS
	High intermediate level of English grammar				
	PREREQUISITE: ESL 202A OR 215B OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS				
23613	Lec 10:00-11:50 AM	M W	Agard	E255	Laney
23615	Lec 8:00-9:50 AM	T Th	Nicol	E201B	Laney
23616	Lec		Cohen	HYBRID	Laney
	Lec 2:00-3:50 PM	M W	Cohen	E201A	Laney
	<i>Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
	Contact Instructor ccohen@peralta.edu				
23709	Lec 1:00-2:50 PM	T Th	Nicol	E256	Laney
273B	GRAMMAR 3				4 UNITS
	Continuation of ESOL 273A				
	PREREQUISITE: ESL 216A OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS				
23627	Lec 10:00-11:50 AM	M W	Agrad	E255	Laney
23629	Lec 8:00-9:50 AM	T Th	Nicol	E201B	Laney
23630	Lec		Cohen	HYBRID	Laney
	Lec 2:00-3:50 PM	M W	Cohen	E201A	Laney
	<i>Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
	Contact Instructor ccohen@peralta.edu				
23710	Lec 1:00-2:50 PM	T Th	Nicol	E256	Laney
274A	GRAMMAR 4				4 UNITS
	Advanced level of English grammar				
	PREREQUISITE: ESL 202B OR 216B OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS				
23581	Lec 8:00-9:50 AM	M W	Weissman	E255B	Laney
23711	Lec 1:00-3:50 PM	Th	Brooks	E200	Laney
	Lec		Brooks	HYBRID	Laney
	<i>Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
	Contact Instructor dbrooks@peralta.edu				
274B	GRAMMAR 4				4 UNITS
	Continuation of ESOL 274A				
	PREREQUISITE: ESL 217A OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS				
23631	Lec 8:00-9:50 AM	M W	Staff		Laney
23712	Lec 1:00-3:50 PM	Th	Brooks	E200	Laney
	Lec		Brooks	HYBRID	Laney
	<i>Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
	Contact Instructor dbrooks@peralta.edu				
286	ESOL FOR WORKPLACE COMMUNICATION				2 UNITS
	Development and strengthening of English language skills				
23576	Lec 11:00-11:50 AM	M W	Maher	TBA	Laney
287	ESOL FOR CUSTOMER SERVICE				3 UNITS
	Development and strengthening of English language skills				
23575	Lec 9:30-10:45 AM	M W	Maher	TBA	Laney
532A	ENGLISH FOR JOB SEARCH SKILLS 1				0 UNIT
	Exploring skills in English for job search				
24183	Lec 6:00-8:50 PM	T Th	Mitchell	E256	Laney
	01/22/2019 - 03/15/2019				
24184	Lec 9:00-11:50 AM	F	Staff	G203	Laney
	Lec 9:00-11:50 AM	S	Staff	G203	Laney
	01/22/2019 - 03/15/2019				
532B	ENGLISH FOR JOB SEARCH SKILLS 2				0 UNIT
	Continuation of ESOL 532A				
24185	Lec 6:00-8:50 PM	T Th	Mitchell	E256	Laney
	03/18/2019 - 05/16/2019				
24186	Lec 9:00-11:50 AM	F	Staff	G203	Laney
	Lec 9:00-11:50 AM	S	Staff	G203	Laney
	03/18/2019 - 05/16/2019				
534A	ENGLISH FOR TECHNOLOGY 1				0 UNIT
	Low-beginning English for technology				
24187	Lec 6:00-7:50 PM	T Th	Cohen	E201A	Laney
24188	Lec 8:00-11:50 AM	S	Staff	G205	Laney

Classes subject to change, please see online schedule for the latest information.
See our website: <https://passport2.peralta.edu/>

CODE	SEC/L/HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
534B	ENGLISH FOR TECHNOLOGY 2				0 UNIT
	Continuation of 534A				
24189	Lec 6:00-7:50 PM	TTh	Cohen	E201A	Laney
	Introduction to basic English through the context of daily life activities				
23477	Lec 9:00-10:50 AM	F	Staff	EV4	Laney
	Lec 9:00-11:15 AM	MTWTh	Staff	EV4	Laney
	01/22/2019 - 03/15/2019				
24181	Lec 2:00-4:50 PM	MTWTh	Staff	EV5	Laney
	03/18/2019 - 05/16/2019				
24182	Lec 12:00-1:50 PM	W	Staff	OFF-SITE	Laney
	Lec 12:00-2:15 PM	MTThF	Staff	OFF-SITE	Laney
	01/22/2019 - 03/15/2019 Course meets at: Family Justice Center				
541B	BRIDGE TO CREDIT ESOL - LEVEL 2				0 UNIT
	Continuation of ESOL 541A				
23478	Lec 9:00-10:50 AM	Th	Staff	TBA	Laney
	Lec 9:00-11:15 AM	MTW F	Staff	EV4	Laney
	03/18/2019 - 05/16/2019				
23479	Lec 12:00-1:50 PM	W	Staff	TBA	Laney
	Lec 12:00-2:15 PM	MTThF	Staff	EV4	Laney
	03/18/2019 - 05/16/2019 Course meets at: Family Justice Center				
541C	BRIDGE TO CREDIT ESOL - LEVEL 3				0 UNIT
	Continuation of ESOL 541B				
24192	Lec 9:00-10:50 AM	F	Panitch	G203	Laney
	Lec 9:00-11:15 AM	MTWTh	Panitch	TBA	Laney
	03/18/2019 - 05/16/2019 Course meets at: Family Justice Center				
541D	BRIDGE TO CREDIT ESOL - LEVEL 4				0 UNIT
	CONTINUATION OF ESOL 541C				
24193	Lec 9:00-10:50 AM	F	Panitch	TBA	Laney
	Lec 9:00-11:15 AM	MTWTh	Panitch	EV5	Laney

ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL TECHNOLOGY ECT

* 11	MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL DEVICES				2 UNITS
	Introduction to fundamentals of electricity and electronics as applied to HVAC&R operations				
	COREQUISITE: ECT 13				
21629	Lab 5:30-6:45 PM	W	Staff	B152	Laney
	Lec 5:30-6:45 PM	M	Staff	B153	Laney
* 12	BLUE PRINT READING AND INTERPRETATION FOR ECT				1.5 UNITS
	Basic techniques for reading and interpreting typical design documents, drawings, and specifications				
	COREQUISITE: ECT 13				
21630	Lec 7:00-8:15 PM	T	Staff	G241	Laney
* 13	FUNDAMENTALS OF REFRIGERATION				4 UNITS
	Principles and processes of refrigeration systems				
21632	Lab 8:30-9:45 PM	M W	Staff	B152	Laney
	Lec 7:00-8:15 PM	M W	Staff	B153	Laney

CODE	SEC/L/HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
* 14	ADVANCED REFRIGERATION				2 UNITS
	Introduction to more complex and detailed methods of investigating and servicing refrigeration system components				
	PREREQUISITE: ECT 13				
21634	Lab 8:30-9:45 PM	M W	Staff	B150	Laney
	Lec 7:00-8:15 PM	M W	Staff	E202B	Laney
* 15	REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT TROUBLESHOOTING				2 UNITS
	Introduction to troubleshooting practices on commercial refrigeration equipment				
	PREREQUISITE: ECT 14				
21636	Lab 8:30-9:45 PM	M W	Staff	B150	Laney
	Lec 7:00-8:15 PM	M W	Staff	E202B	Laney
* 16	FUNDAMENTALS OF RESIDENTIAL AND LIGHT COMMERCIAL HVAC SYSTEMS				2 UNITS
	Introduction to residential and light commercial heating and air conditioning components and functions				
	COREQUISITE: ECT 14				
21638	Lab 7:30-8:45 PM	T	Staff	B152	Laney
	Lec 6:00-7:15 PM	T	Staff	B152	Laney
* 17	RESIDENTIAL AND LIGHT COMMERCIAL HVAC TROUBLESHOOTING				1 UNIT
	Troubleshooting residential and light commercial heating and air conditioning equipment				
	COREQUISITE: ECT 16				
21640	Lab 7:00-9:50 PM	Th	Staff	B152	Laney
	Lec 6:00-6:50 PM	Th	Staff	B152	Laney
* 18	HVAC INSTALLATION PRACTICES				1 UNIT
	Introduction to practical applications on residential and light commercial HVAC systems				
	PREREQUISITE: ECT 16				
21642	Lab 7:00-9:50 PM	Th	Staff	B152	Laney
	Lec 6:00-6:50 PM	Th	Staff	B152	Laney
* 19	PSYCHROMETRICS AND LOAD CALCULATIONS				2 UNITS
	Analysis of physical properties of air in refrigeration and air conditioning				
	COREQUISITE: ECT 22				
21657	Lec 8:00-11:50 AM	S	Staff	A191A	Laney
* 21	INTRODUCTION TO DIRECT DIGITAL CONTROLS				2 UNITS
	Introduction to direct digital control systems and building automation systems				
	PREREQUISITE: ECT 11				
21656	Lab 5:30-6:45 PM	M	Staff	B152	Laney
	Lec 5:30-6:45 PM	W	Staff	B153	Laney
* 22	COMMERCIAL HVAC SYSTEMS				2 UNITS
	Introduction to physical properties, interactive components, and methods for operating and controlling commercial HVAC systems				
	PREREQUISITE: ECT 16				

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
21644	Lab 8:30-9:45 PM	M	Staff	B150	Laney
	Lec 7:00-8:15 PM	M	Staff	B150	Laney
* 23	HVAC SYSTEM DESIGN				2 UNITS
	Introduction to concepts and principles for the design of commercial HVAC systems and system controls PREREQUISITE: ECT 22 OR 214				
21652	Lec 8:00-9:50 PM	M	Staff	B150	Laney
* 24	COMMERCIAL HVAC SYSTEM TROUBLESHOOTING				2 UNITS
	Introduction to troubleshooting procedures for commercial HVAC systems PREREQUISITE: ECT 22				
21646	Lab 8:30-9:45 PM	W	Staff	B150	Laney
	Lec 7:00-8:15 PM	W	Staff	B150	Laney
* 26	ADVANCED BUILDING COMMISSIONING				3 UNITS
	Advanced processes and applications of building commissioning, re-commissioning and retro-commissioning PREREQUISITE: ECT 25 COREQUISITE: ECT 29				
21659	Lab 6:30-7:45 PM	M W	Staff	A140	Laney
	Lec 5:30-6:20 PM	M W	Staff	A140	Laney
* 27	ADVANCED DIRECT DIGITAL CONTROLS				2 UNITS
	Introduction to advanced concepts and operation of DDC controls PREREQUISITE: ECT 21				
21651	Lab 8:30-9:45 PM	T	Staff	A191A	Laney
	Lec 7:00-8:15 PM	T	Staff	A191A	Laney
* 28	ENERGY MANAGEMENT & EFFICIENCY IN BUILDING SYSTEMS				2 UNITS
	Introduction to technical and economic operating principles of electrical and mechanical devices for making cost-effective decisions and energy-efficient choices				
21647	Lec 8:00-11:50 AM	S	Staff	B153	Laney
* 29	DATA ANALYSIS FOR PERFORMANCE MONITORING				2 UNITS
	Introduction to methods of acquiring HVAC equipment performance data to improve operations and reduce energy consumption PREREQUISITE: ECT 25 COREQUISITE: ECT 26				
21654	Lab 8:30-9:45 PM	Th	Staff	B153	Laney
	Lec 7:00-8:15 PM	Th	Staff	B153	Laney
* 31	INTRODUCTION TO DDC HARDWARE FOR BUILDING AUTOMATION SYSTEMS				3 UNITS
	Introduction to basic microprocessor/microcontroller operations PREREQUISITE: E/ET 202 AND ECT 214				
22434	Lab 7:00-9:50 PM	F	Staff	A191A	Laney
	Lec 5:00-6:50 PM	F	Staff	A191A	Laney

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
* 40	INTRODUCTION TO CONTROL SYSTEM NETWORKING				1 UNIT
	Introduction to global and local communication networks PREREQUISITE: ECT 21				
21660	Lec 6:00-6:50 PM	T	Staff	B150	Laney
	<i>Introduction to national, state and local regulations and standards that govern the design, installation and operation of air conditioning, heating, ventilation, and refrigeration systems</i>				
21648	Lec 8:30-9:45 PM	T	Staff	G241	Laney
213	INDOOR AIR QUALITY AND BUILDING ENVELOPE				1 UNIT
	Introduction to building indoor air quality standards and maintenance procedures associated with comfort and health problems faced by workers and managers				
22153	Lec 6:00-7:50 PM	F	Staff	B152	Laney
214	TECHNICAL MATHEMATICS FOR ECT				3 UNITS
	Selected topics in mathematics with specific application to the HVAC & R industry				
21649	Lec 5:30-6:45 PM	TTh	Staff	B153	Laney

ETHNIC STUDIES**ETHST**

** 1	INTRODUCTION TO ETHNIC STUDIES				3 UNITS
	Survey of the American experience of ethnic and racial relations				
22502	Lec 9:30-10:45 AM	M W	Chung	TBA	Laney
22503	Lec		Chung	ONLINE	Laney
	<i>Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i> Online Course: Contact instructor rchung@peralta.edu				
22504	Lec		Chung	ONLINE	Laney
	<i>02/04/2019 - 05/24/2019 Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i> Late-Start Online Course: Contact Instructor uacevedo@peralta.edu				
** 14	COMMUNITY BUILDING AND TRANSFORMATION IN URBAN AMERICA				3 UNITS
	Community organizing as a practice in areas of public service, non-profit work, and electoral politics				
22505	Lec 4:30-6:05 PM	TTh	Chung	E207	Laney
	<i>02/05/2019 - 05/23/2019</i>				
22672	Lec 2:15-3:30 PM	T	Staff	-SKYLINE	Laney
	Lec 12:00-1:15 PM	W	Staff	-SKYLINE	Laney
	<i>Dual Enrollment - Skyline High School</i>				
** 30	INTRODUCTION TO RACE, GENDER AND HEALTH				3 UNITS
	Overview of disparities in health outcomes across communities of color using a public health approach				
22506	Lec 10:30-12:05 PM	M W	Chung	TBA	Laney
	<i>02/05/2019 - 05/23/2019</i>				

CODE	SEC/L/HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
FRENCH					
FREN					
** 1A	ELEMENTARY FRENCH	5 UNITS			
Study and practice in speaking, understanding, reading and writing French					
21749	Lec 9:30-12:20 PM	M W	Staff	TBA	Laney
02/04/2019 - 05/22/2019					
22422	Lec 1:00-3:50 PM	T Th	Staff	TBA	Laney
02/05/2019 - 05/23/2019					
** 1B	ELEMENTARY FRENCH	5 UNITS			
Continuation of FREN 1A					
PREREQUISITE: FREN 1A					
21748	Lec 6:00-8:50 PM	M W	Staff	E211	Laney
02/04/2019 - 05/22/2019					
Proficiency in French at an intermediate level					
PREREQUISITE: FREN 1B					
24198	Lec 6:00-8:50 PM	T Th	Staff	TBA	Laney
02/05/2019 - 05/23/2019					

CODE	SEC/L/HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
GEOGRAPHY					
GEOG					
** 1	PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY	3 UNITS			
Basic elements of the earth's physical systems and processes					
21750	Lec 9:00-10:15 AM	T Th	Schwartz	B130	Laney
21751	Lec 10:30-11:45 AM	T Th	Schwartz	B130	Laney
21754	Lec 1:00-2:15 PM	T Th	Rauzon	A266	Laney
22157	Lec 11:00-12:15 PM	M W	Rauzon	A266	Laney
22158	Lec 1:00-2:15 PM	M W	Rauzon	A266	Laney
22308	Lec		Schwartz	ONLINE	Laney
Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"					
Online Course: Contact instructor gschwartz@peralta.edu					
22484	Lec		Schwartz	ONLINE	Laney
Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"					
Online Course: Contact instructor gschwartz@peralta.edu					
** 1L	PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY LABORATORY	1 UNIT			
Practical application of basic concepts and principles of physical geography					
PREREQUISITE OR COREQUISITE: GEOG 1					
21752	Lab 2:30-5:20 PM	T	Rauzon	A271	Laney
21753	Lab 2:30-5:20 PM	Th	Rauzon	A271	Laney
22159	Lab 9:00-11:50 AM	F	Forman	A271	Laney
22273	Lab 6:00-8:50 PM	W	Forman	A271	Laney
** 2	CULTURAL GEOGRAPHY	3 UNITS			
Basic elements of cultural geography					
22274	Lec		Schwartz	ONLINE	Laney
Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"					
Online course. Contact instructor: gschwartz@peralta.edu					

CODE	SEC/L/HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
** 19	GLOBAL CLIMATE CHANGE	3 UNITS			
Overview of past, present, and future climate change					
22485	Lec		Forman	ONLINE	Laney
Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"					
Online Course: Contact instructor mforman@peralta.edu					
GRAPHIC ARTS					
GRART					
* 32	DIGITAL DOCUMENTS (ADOBE INDESIGN)	3 UNITS			
Application of "page layout" software utilized in the graphic arts/multimedia industries for digital document generation					
22317	Lab 10:30-11:45 AM	Th	Brown	A153	Laney
	Lec 10:00-10:30 AM	Th	Brown	A152	Laney
	Lec 10:00-11:50 AM	T	Brown	A153	Laney
* 34	ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR BASICS	3 UNITS			
Skill based approach to vector based drawing software					
22319	Lab 4:30-5:45 PM	M	Pachtrapanska	A153	Laney
	Lec 2:00-4:15 PM	M	Pachtrapanska	A153	Laney
* 35	ADVANCED ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR	3 UNITS			
Application of "draw" software utilized in the graphic arts/multimedia industries for digitized illustration and drawing of imagery					
24173	Lab 5:30-6:45 PM	F	Pachtrapanska	A153	Laney
	Lec 3:00-5:15 PM	F	Pachtrapanska	A153	Laney
* 36	ADOBE PHOTOSHOP BASICS	3 UNITS			
Introduction to imaging software utilized in the graphic arts for photo and tonal manipulations					
22321	Lab 8:30-9:45 PM	T	Jay	A153	Laney
	Lec 6:00-8:15 PM	T	Jay	A153	Laney
22323	Lab 4:30-5:45 PM	W	Pachtrapanska	A153	Laney
	Lec 2:00-4:15 PM	W	Pachtrapanska	A153	Laney
* 42	WEB GRAPHICS (DREAMWEAVER)	3 UNITS			
Introduction and application of software (Dreamweaver) used in web page design and construction					
PR: GRART 36					
22325	Lab 8:30-9:45 PM	Th	Jay	A153	Laney
	Lec 6:00-8:15 PM	Th	Jay	A153	Laney
* 112	CREATIVE PROCESS AND SOLUTIONS	3 UNITS			
Introduction to the established sequential graphic design process					
22327	Lab 3:00-5:50 PM	T	Hogan	A152	Laney
	Lec 1:00-2:50 PM	T	Hogan	A152	Laney
* 113	TYPOGRAPHY	3 UNITS			
Introduction to the importance of type as a graphic design factor					
PRE OR COREQUISITE: GRART 131 OR 132					
24175	Lab 3:00-5:50 PM	Th	Hogan	A153	Laney
	Lec 1:00-2:50 PM	Th	Hogan	A153	Laney

CODE	SEC L/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
* 114	GRAPHIC DESIGN TECHNOLOGY				3 UNITS	
	Technology-based orientation to file preparation dependent upon final output method					
	PREREQUISITE: GRART 131 OR 132; AND 134 AND 136					
22329	Lab	11:00-1:50 PM	M	Pachtrapanska	A153	Laney
	Lec	9:00-10:50 AM	M	Pachtrapanska	A153	Laney
* 115	WEB SITE DESIGN				3 UNITS	
	Introduction to web-site design from a planning perspective					
	PREREQUISITE: GRART 141					
22268	Lab	8:30-9:45 PM	W	Wong	A153	Laney
	Lec	6:00-8:15 PM	W	Wong	A153	Laney
* 121	APPLIED GRAPHIC DESIGN 1				3 UNITS	
	Project-oriented class for the practical application of typographical theory					
	PREREQUISITE: GRART 113					
24177	Lab	9:00-11:50 AM	T	Staff	A153	Laney
	Lab	12:00-2:50 PM	Th	Staff	A153	Laney
	Lec	8:00-8:50 AM	T	Staff	A153	Laney
* 123	APPLIED GRAPHIC DESIGN 3				3 UNITS	
	Project-oriented class for the practical application of design theory, procedures, and processes					
	PREREQUISITE: GRART 111 AND 112 AND 113					
22436	Lab	10:00-11:50 AM	W	Pachtrapanska	A153	Laney
	Lab	12:00-3:50 PM	W	Pachtrapanska	A153	Laney
	Lec	9:00-9:50 AM	W	Pachtrapanska	A153	Laney
* 150	GRAPHICS IN MOTION-INTRODUCTION TO ANIMATION				3 UNITS	
	Basic animation techniques and principles of movement for beginners					
22301	Lab	11:00-1:50 PM	S	Claar	A153	Laney
	Lec	9:00-10:50 AM	S	Claar	A153	Laney
200	SPECIAL PROJECTS LABORATORY				1 UNIT	
	Open laboratory					
22421	Lab	9:00-11:50 AM	S	Claar	A153	Laney
231	INTRODUCTION TO GRAPHIC DESIGN				3 UNITS	
	Introduction to components of the graphic arts industry and role of the graphic designer					
21755	Lec	1:00-3:50 PM	Th	Brown	A153	Laney
	<i>Access to the Graphic Arts computer and design labs</i>					
21756	Lab			Pachtrapanska	A152	Laney
	<i>Open Lab is a self-paced lab, open Monday-Thursday</i>					
	<i>Lab is supervised by Instructor on Monday & Wednesdays 6-8pm. (Open entry/open exit)</i>					
** 1	EXPLORING HEALTH ISSUES				3 UNITS	
	Examination of current problems related to individual and community health					
21761	Lec			Bretz	ONLINE	Laney
	<i>Note: All instructions and Bretz for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>					
	<i>Online Course: For class info, email instructor: kbretz@peralta.edu</i>					

CODE	SEC L/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
21762	Lec			Ramos	ONLINE	Laney
	<i>Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>					
	<i>Online Course: For class info, email instructor: jramos@peralta.edu</i>					
21763	Lec	10:30-11:45 AM	TTh	Bordelon	A233	Laney
22151	Lec			Haagenson	ONLINE	Laney
	<i>Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>					
	<i>Online Course: For class info, email instructor: jhaagenson@peralta.edu</i>					
** 5	WEIGHT MANAGEMENT AND FITNESS				3 UNITS	
	Integrated approach to weight management					
22630	Lec			Bretz	ONLINE	Laney
	<i>Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>					
	<i>Online Course: Contact instructor kbretz@peralta.edu</i>					
** 14	FIRST AID AND CPR				3 UNITS	
	Theory and detailed demonstration of the first aid care of the injured					
22692	Lec	1:00-3:50 PM	F	Gee	FH209B	Laney
	<i>The role of nutrition, physical activity, environmental factors, and psycho-social influences on health</i>					
22293	Lec	11:00-11:50 AM	M	Crowley	A140	Laney

HISTORY **HIST**

** 3A	WORLD HISTORY TO 1500				3 UNITS	
	Survey of the development of world civilizations to 1500					
22394	Lec	9:00-10:15 AM	S	Johnson	E211	Laney
	Lec			Johnson	HYBRID	Laney
	<i>Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>					
	<i>Online Course: Email instructor: bjohnson@peralta.edu</i>					
** 7A	HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES TO 1877				3 UNITS	
	History of the United States from colonial days to Reconstruction (1877)					
21757	Lec	11:00-12:15 PM	MW	Bolick	E207	Laney
21759	Lec	10:30-11:45 AM	TTh	Bolick	F205	Laney
21760	Lec	6:00-8:50 PM	Th	Johnson	E207	Laney
22276	Lec			Johnson	HYBRID	Laney
	Lec	9:00-10:15 AM	TTh	Johnson	E211	Laney
	<i>Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>					
	<i>Contact instructor: bsjohnson@peralta.edu</i>					

CODE	SEC/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
** 7B	HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES SINCE 1865				3 UNITS	
21758	Lec	9:30-10:45 AM	M W	Bolick	E207	Laney
22277	Lec			Bolick	ONLINE	Laney
<i>Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>						
<i>Class Notes: Online Course at eperalta.org/spring2018 or contact the instructor pbolick@peralta.edu.</i>						
22278	Lec	9:00-11:50 AM	F	Graham	E211	Laney
22450	Lec			Johnson	HYBRID	Laney
	Lec	9:00-10:15 AM	T Th	Johnson	E211	Laney
<i>Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>						
<i>Hybrid Course. Contact instructor: bsjohnson@peralta.edu</i>						
** 19	HIST OF CALIFORNIA				3 UNITS	
22560	Lec	7:30-8:45 PM	T	Johnson	E211	Laney
	Lec			Johnson	HYBRID	Laney
<i>Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>						
<i>Contact instructor, bjohnson@peralta.edu</i>						

HUMANITIES**HUMAN**

** 6	INTRODUCTION TO THE NEW TESTAMENT				3 UNITS	
Introduction to the New Testament						
22560	Lec			Collom	ONLINE	Laney
<i>Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>						
<i>Contact Instructor TBA@peralta.edu</i>						
** 16	INTRODUCTION TO ISLAM				3 UNITS	
Introduction to Islam						
24414	Lec			Tesfai	ONLINE	Laney
<i>Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>						
<i>Contact Instructor TBA@peralta.edu</i>						
** 30A	HUMAN VALUES/ETHICS				3 UNITS	
Analysis of concepts of good and right in our society and of criteria of conduct						
21765	Lec			Staff	ONLINE	Laney
<i>Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>						
<i>Online Course: Email instructor: bwidhalm@peralta.edu</i>						
22670	Lec	1:00-2:15 PM	T Th	Tesfai	G266	Laney
** 30B	HUMAN VALUES/AESTHETICS				3 UNITS	
Analysis of the nature of the beautiful as expressed in visual arts, music, and literature of Western and other cultures						

CODE	SEC/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
22292	Lec			Collom	ONLINE	Laney
<i>Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>						
<i>Online Course: Contact instructor ccollom@peralta.edu</i>						
** 31A	ARTS/IDEAS/WEST CULTURE				3 UNITS	
History of ideas from ancient Greece to the Renaissance						
24415	Lec			Collom	ONLINE	Laney
<i>Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>						
<i>Online Course: Contact instructor ccollom@peralta.edu</i>						
** 40	RELIGIONS OF THE WORLD				3 UNITS	
Comparative study of the world's great religions						
21764	Lec	11:00-12:15 PM	M W	Sabzevary	G266	Laney

JAPANESE**JAPAN**

** 1A	ELEMENTARY JAPANESE				5 UNITS	
Study of practical vocabulary, grammar, sentence patterns, and aural-oral skills in Japanese						
21766	Lec	1:00-3:15 PM	M W	Piett	TBA	Laney
21768	Lec	3:00-5:15 PM	T Th	Uchima-Decena	E202B	Laney
22618	Lec	2:00-4:50 PM	T Th	Greller	TBA	Laney
02/05/2019 - 05/23/2019						
** 1B	ELEMENTARY JAPANESE				5 UNITS	
Continuation of JAPAN 1A						
PREREQUISITE: JAPAN 1A						
21767	Lec	3:30-6:20 PM	M W	Piett	TBA	Laney
	Lec	5:00-7:50 PM	Th	Greller	F204	Laney
02/05/2019 - 05/21/2019						
* 50B	CONVERSATIONAL JAPANESE AND CULTURE				3 UNITS	
Continuation of JAPAN 50A						
22491	Lec	5:00-7:50 PM	Th	Greller	F204	Laney
02/05/2019 - 05/21/2019						

JOURNALISM**JOURN**

* 18A	NEWSPAPER PRODUCTION I				3-5 UNITS	
Basics of reporting						
PR:JOURN-21						
21772	Lab			Staff	HYBRID	Laney
<i>Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>						
<i>Email instructor: bdragin@peralta.edu</i>						
	Lec			Staff	HYBRID	Laney
22566	Lab	1:00-1:50 PM	WThF	Staff	G233	Laney
	Lab	2:00-4:50 PM	M	Staff	G233	Laney
	Lec	1:00-1:50 PM	MT	Staff	G233	Laney
22568	Lab	2:00-2:50 PM	WThF	Staff	G233	Laney
	Lab	2:00-4:50 PM	M W	Staff	G233	Laney
	Lec	1:00-1:50 PM	MT	Staff	G233	Laney

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
* 18B	NEWSPAPER PRODUCTION II	3-5 UNITS			
	Intermediate level reporting, photography, and production skills required for work on the campus newspaper PR: JOURN-18A				
21774	Lab		Staff	HYBRID	Laney
	<i>Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i> Email instructor: bdragin@peralta.edu				
	Lec		Staff	HYBRID	Laney
	Online course. Email instructor: bdragin@peralta.edu				
22570	Lab 1:00-1:50 PM	WThF	Staff	G233	Laney
	Lab 2:00-4:50 PM	M	Staff	G233	Laney
	Lec 1:00-1:50 PM	MT	Staff	G233	Laney
22572	Lab 2:00-2:50 PM	WThF	Staff	G233	Laney
	Lab 2:00-4:50 PM	M W	Staff	G233	Laney
	Lec 1:00-1:50 PM	MT	Staff	G233	Laney
* 18C	NEWSPAPER PRODUCTION III	2-5 UNITS			
	Introduction to reporting, photography, and production skills for the campus newspaper, the Laney Tower from initial story assignments to final camera-ready sequence				
21776	Lab		Staff	HYBRID	Laney
	<i>Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i> Email instructor: bdragin@peralta.edu				
	Lec		Staff	HYBRID	Laney
22574	Lab 1:00-1:50 PM	WThF	Staff	G233	Laney
	Lab 2:00-4:50 PM	M	Staff	G233	Laney
	Lec 1:00-1:50 PM	MT	Staff	G233	Laney
22576	Lab 2:00-2:50 PM	WThF	Staff	G233	Laney
	Lab 2:00-4:50 PM	M W	Staff	G233	Laney
	Lec 1:00-1:50 PM	MT	Staff	G233	Laney
* 18D	NEWSPAPER PRODUCTION IV	2-5 UNITS			
	Introduction to reporting, photography, and production skills for the campus newspaper, the Laney Tower from initial story assignments to final camera-ready sequence				
22578	Lab 1:00-1:50 PM	WThF	Staff	G233	Laney
	Lab 2:00-4:50 PM	M	Staff	G233	Laney
	Lec 1:00-1:50 PM	MT	Staff	G233	Laney
22580	Lab 2:00-2:50 PM	WThF	Staff	G233	Laney
	Lab 2:00-4:50 PM	M W	Staff	G233	Laney
	Lec 1:00-1:50 PM	MT	Staff	G233	Laney
** 21	NEWSWRITING	3 UNITS			
	Introduction to evaluating, gathering and writing news in accepted journalistic style				
21769	Lec 6:00-8:50 PM	M	Staff	F170D	Laney
** 62	SURVEY OF MASS MEDIA	3 UNITS			
	Survey of traditional and non-traditional mass media in America				
21770	Lec 2:30-3:45 PM	T Th	Staff	E211	Laney
* 65	SOCIAL MEDIA FOR JOURNALISTS	3 UNITS			
	Analysis and use of new media				
22368	Lec 1:00-3:50 PM	W	Staff	F170D	Laney
KINESIOLOGY					
** 1A	SWIMMING I - FUNDAMENTALS	0.5 UNIT			KIN
	Activity Class				
21779	Lab 5:00-5:50 PM	T Th	Bretz	POOL2	Laney
21780	Lab 11:00-11:50 AM	T Th	Bretz	POOL2	Laney
** 1B	SWIMMING II - BEGINNING	0.5 UNIT			
	Activity Class				
21779	Lab 5:00-5:50 PM	T Th	Bretz	POOL2	Laney
21780	Lab 11:00-11:50 AM	T Th	Bretz	POOL2	Laney
** 1C	SWIMMING III - INTERMEDIATE	0.5 UNIT			
	Activity Class				
21781	Lab 11:00-11:50 AM	M W	Benjamin	POOL1	Laney
** 1D	SWIMMING IV - COMPETITIVE	0.5 UNIT			
	Activity Class				
22134	Lab 11:00-11:50 AM	M W	Benjamin	POOL1	Laney
** 2	LAP SWIMMING	0.5 UNIT			
	Activity class				
22621	Lab 12:00-12:50 PM	M W	Bretz	POOL1	Laney
** 19A	AQUATIC EXERCISE I - FUNDAMENTALS	0.5 UNIT			
	Activity class				
22356	Lab 1:00-1:50 PM	T Th	Bretz	POOL1	Laney
** 19B	AQUATIC EXERCISE II - BEGINNING	0.5 UNIT			
	Activity class				
22357	Lab 1:00-1:50 PM	T Th	Bretz	POOL1	Laney
** 19C	AQUATIC EXERCISE III - INTERMEDIATE	0.5 UNIT			
	Activity class				
22358	Lab 1:00-1:50 PM	T Th	Bretz	POOL1	Laney
** 19D	AQUATIC EXERCISE IV - EXPERIENCED	0.5 UNIT			
	ACTIVITY CLASS				
22359	Lab 1:00-1:50 PM	T Th	Bretz	POOL1	Laney
** 47A	STATIONARY CYCLING FOR FITNESS I - FUNDAMENTALS	0.5 UNIT			
	Activity class				
22225	Lab 1:00-1:50 PM	M W	Bretz	C100	Laney
** 47B	STATIONARY CYCLING FOR FITNESS II - BEGINNING	0.5 UNIT			
	Activity class				
22345	Lab 1:00-1:50 PM	M W	Bretz	C100	Laney
** 47C	STATIONARY CYCLING FOR FITNESS III - INTERMEDIATE	0.5 UNIT			
	Activity class				
22174	Lab 1:00-1:50 PM	M W	Bretz	C100	Laney

Classes subject to change, please see online schedule for the latest information.
See our website: <https://passport2.peralta.edu/>

CODE	SEC/L/HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
** 51A YOGA I - FUNDAMENTALS					0.5 UNIT
	Activity class				
22346	Lab 5:00-6:50 PM	M	Valentine	C100	Laney
22348	Lab 2:00-2:50 PM	TTh	Valentine	C100	Laney
** 51B YOGA II - BEGINNING					0.5 UNIT
	Activity class				
22175	Lab 5:00-6:50 PM	M	Valentine	C100	Laney
22176	Lab 11:00-11:50 AM	MW	Valentine	C100	Laney
22349	Lab 2:00-2:50 PM	TTh	Valentine	C100	Laney
** 51C YOGA III - INTERMEDIATE					0.5 UNIT
	Activity class				
22347	Lab 5:00-6:50 PM	M	Valentine	C100	Laney
** 74A BADMINTON I - FUNDAMENTALS ACTIVITY CLASS					0.5 UNIT
22444	Lab 12:00-12:50 PM	MW	Beam	GYM	Laney
22445	Lab 6:00-7:50 PM	F	Haagenson	GYM	Laney
** 74B BADMINTON II - BEGINNING					0.5 UNIT
	Activity class				
22446	Lab 12:00-12:50 PM	MW	Beam	GYM	Laney
22447	Lab 6:00-7:50 PM	F	Haagenson	GYM	Laney
** 74C BADMINTON III - INTERMEDIATE					0.5 UNIT
	Activity class				
22448	Lab 12:00-12:50 PM	MW	Beam	GYM	Laney
22449	Lab 6:00-7:50 PM	F	Haagenson	GYM	Laney
** 74D BADMINTON IV - COMPETITIVE					0.5 UNIT
	Activity class				
22186	Lab 12:00-12:50 PM	MW	Beam	GYM	Laney
22187	Lab 6:00-7:50 PM	F	Haagenson	GYM	Laney
** 76A BASEBALL I - FUNDAMENTALS					0.5 - 1 UNIT
	Activity class				
22622	Lab 1:00-1:50 PM	MW	Zapata	FIELD1	Laney
** 76B BASEBALL II - BEGINNING					1 UNIT
	Activity class				
22623	Lab 1:00-1:50 PM	TTh	Cheyne	FIELD	Laney
** 80A BASKETBALL I - FUNDAMENTALS					0.5 UNIT
	Activity class				
22624	Lab 11:00-11:50 AM	MW	Bordelon	GYM	Laney
** 80B BASKETBALL II - BEGINNING					0.5 UNIT
	Activity Class				
22188	Lab 11:00-11:50 AM	MW	Bordelon	GYM	Laney
22757	Lab 7:00-8:50 PM	Th	Williams	GYM	Laney
** 80C BASKETBALL III - INTERMEDIATE					0.5 UNIT
	Activity class				
22461	Lab 11:00-11:50 AM	MW	Bordelon	GYM	Laney
** 80D BASKETBALL IV - COMPETITIVE					0.5 UNIT
	Activity Class				
22462	Lab 11:00-11:50 AM	MW	Bordelon	GYM	Laney

CODE	SEC/L/HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
** 93 FOOTBALL FUNDAMENTALS I					2 UNITS
	Basic introduction to the knowledge of strategy, rules, and principles of team play in football				
22146	Lec 1:00-1:50 PM	TTh	Haagenson	FIELD2	Laney
22147	Lec 1:55-2:45 PM	TTh	Beam	FIELD2	Laney
** 94 FOOTBALL FUNDAMENTALS II					2 UNITS
	Advanced knowledge of strategy, rules, and principles of team play in competition football				
22145	Lec 1:00-1:50 PM	TTh	Haagenson	FIELD2	Laney
22409	Lec 1:55-2:45 PM	TTh	Beam	FIELD2	Laney
** 95 FOOTBALL THEORY AND PRACTICE I					2 UNITS
	Basic theory and techniques through lecture and practice drills				
22295	Lab 2:50-3:40 PM	Th	Bordelon	FIELD2	Laney
	Lab 3:45-4:35 PM	T	Bordelon	FIELD2	Laney
	Lec 2:50-3:40 PM	T	Bordelon	FIELD2	Laney
22297	Lab 4:00-4:50 PM	Th	Haagenson	FIELD2	Laney
	Lab 5:00-5:50 PM	T	Haagenson	FIELD2	Laney
	Lec 4:00-4:50 PM	T	Haagenson	FIELD2	Laney
** 96 FOOTBALL THEORY AND PRACTICE II					2 UNITS
	Advanced theory and techniques through lecture, practice drills, and game situations				
22626	Lab 2:50-3:40 PM	Th	Bordelon	FIELD2	Laney
	Lab 3:45-4:35 PM	T	Bordelon	FIELD2	Laney
	Lec 2:50-3:40 PM	T	Bordelon	FIELD2	Laney
22628	Lab 4:00-4:50 PM	Th	Haagenson	FIELD2	Laney
	Lab 5:00-5:50 PM	T	Haagenson	FIELD2	Laney
	Lec 4:00-4:50 PM	T	Haagenson	FIELD2	Laney
** 111A AEROBICS OF JOGGING I - FUNDAMENTALS					0.5 UNIT
	Activity class				
22641	Lab 12:00-12:50 PM	TTh	Beam	TRACK	Laney
** 111B AEROBICS OF JOGGING II - BEGINNING					0.5 UNIT
	Activity class				
22642	Lab 12:00-12:50 PM	TTh	Beam	TRACK	Laney
* 141 PERSONAL TRAINER-CERTIFICATION PREPARATION					3 UNITS
	Introduction to Personal Training				
22360	Lec 6:00-8:50 PM	W	Cisnerso	A204	Laney
** 150 INTRODUCTION TO KINESIOLOGY					3 UNITS
	Introduction to interdisciplinary approach to the study of human movement				
21782	Lec 9:00-10:15 AM	TTh	Cisnerso	FH209B	Laney
LABOR STUDIES					LABST
** 14 GRIEVANCE HANDLING					3 UNITS
	Grievance handling as a continuation of the collective bargaining process				
24488	Lec 6:00-8:50 PM	W	Anderson	B256	Laney

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
202	UNION ORGANIZING				3 UNITS
	Organizing strategies: Managerial and union perspectives, evaluating various approaches				
24489	Lec 6:00-8:50 PM	M	Staff	B256	Laney

LEARNING RESOURCES **LRNRE**

* 30	INTRODUCTION TO TUTORING				1 UNIT
	Introduction to the methods of effective tutoring				
22754	Lec 11:00-12:50 PM	F	Latta	B265	Laney
	<i>02/01/2019 - 04/12/2019 Late Start:</i>				

269	JOB EXPERIENCE				1 UNIT
	Vocational Living Skills curriculum for adults with disabilities				

21784	Lec 8:00-9:50 AM	F	Staff	E261	Laney
21784	Lec 8:00-9:50 AM	MTWTh	Staff	E261	Laney

272	COMPUTER ACCESS PROJECTS				0.5 - 2 UNIT
	Introduction to assistive software				
21783	Lab		Staff	E261	Laney
	<i>Disability Resource Center referral recommended. (27 term hours for 0.5 unit of credit)</i>				

280	STUDY SKILLS				0.5 - 3 UNIT
	Systematic approach to understanding principles of learning for all academic disciplines				

22688	Lab 10:30-11:45 AM	TTh	Staff	E261	Laney
	<i>DSPS Student needs 27 hours to receive 0.5 unit credit.</i>				
	Lec 10:00-10:30 AM	TTh	Staff	E261	Laney

294A	DIAGNOSTIC LEARNING				0.5 - 1 UNIT
	Individual assessment to determine eligibility for services as an adult with learning disabilities in California community colleges				

22713	Lec		Staff	E261	Laney
	<i>DSPS Student Referrals - Hours are to be arranged with instructor.</i>				

294B	LEARNING STRATEGIES IN MATHEMATICS				0.5 UNIT
	Math strategies and problem solving skills to maximize student success in mathematics classes				

22680	Lec 1:00-1:50 PM	Th	Staff	E261	Laney
-------	------------------	----	-------	------	-------

294D	LEARNING STRATEGIES IN READING				0.5 UNIT
	Reading skills and reading strategies to maximize reading comprehension for college success in all subject areas				

22681	Lec 1:00-1:50 PM	T	Staff	E261	Laney
-------	------------------	---	-------	------	-------

LEGAL AND COMMUNITY INTERPRETING **LCI**

201	INTRODUCTION TO SPANISH-LANGUAGE LEGAL INTERPRETATION				3 UNITS
	Principles of Spanish-language interpretation				

22390	Lec 6:00-9:15 PM	Th	Zawadzki	B256	Laney
	<i>02/07/2019 - 05/23/2019</i>				

202	SIGHT TRANSLATION				3 UNITS
	Principles of sight translation (oral), skills and practices, legal terms used in court proceedings				

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
22492	Lec 6:00-9:15 PM	W	Inciarte	F200	Laney
	<i>02/06/2019 - 05/22/2019</i>				

206	PREPARATION FOR THE CALIFORNIA COURT INTERPRETER EXAM				3 UNITS
	Preparation for the California (Consortium) Court Interpreter Spanish Exam				

24195	Lec 9:00-12:50 PM	S	Zawadzki	F200	Laney
	<i>02/16/2019 - 05/18/2019</i>				

MACHINE SHOP **MACH**

* 20	CAD SOLID MODELING WITH SOLIDWORKS				4 UNITS
	Fundamentals of computer-aided design (CAD) using SolidWorks software				

21799	Lab 7:00-9:50 PM	Th	Moss	G101	Laney
	Lec 7:00-9:50 PM	T	Moss	G101	Laney

* 30	INTRO/COMPUTER NUM CNTRL PROGNG & CAD/CAM TECH				4 UNITS
	Introduction to programming of Computer Numerical Control (CNC) machines using standard programming methods and CAD/CAM software				
	PREREQUISITE: MACH 210				

24233	Lab 12:30-3:20 PM	S	Staff	G101	Laney
	Lec 9:00-11:50 AM	S	Staff	G101	Laney

* 31	ADVANCED CNC AND CAD/CAM PROGRAMMING				4 UNITS
	Advanced CNC programming				
	PREREQUISITE: MACH 30				

21805	Lab 6:00-8:50 PM	W	Lloyd	G101	Laney
	Lec 6:00-8:50 PM	M	Lloyd	G101	Laney

200	SPECIAL PROJECTS LABORATORY				2 UNITS
	Open laboratory for working on selected projects				

21785	Lab 6:00-8:50 PM	MW	Quindlen	G101	Laney
-------	------------------	----	----------	------	-------

21786	Lab 6:00-8:50 PM	MW	Lloyd	G101	Laney
-------	------------------	----	-------	------	-------

21787	Lab 6:00-8:50 PM	TTh	Quindlen	G101	Laney
-------	------------------	-----	----------	------	-------

21788	Lab 9:00-1:15 PM	S	Quindlen	G101	Laney
-------	------------------	---	----------	------	-------

21789	Lab 7:00-9:50 PM	TTh	Moss	G101	Laney
-------	------------------	-----	------	------	-------

205	ENGINEERING DRAWINGS FOR MACHINISTS, WELDERS, AND INDUSTRIAL MAINTENANCE TECHNICIANS				3 UNITS
------------	---	--	--	--	----------------

Interpretation of engineering drawings and specifications for machinists, welders, and industrial maintenance technicians

21806	Lec 5:30-6:45 PM	TTh	Aune	G207	Laney
-------	------------------	-----	------	------	-------

206	INDUSTRIAL HYDRAULICS AND PNEUMATICS				2 UNITS
	Introduction to theory and operation of hydraulic and pneumatic systems				

21808	Lab 6:30-9:20 PM	M	Aune	G130	Laney
	<i>IMM Cohort</i>				

	Lec 5:30-6:20 PM	M	Aune	G130	Laney
	<i>IMM Cohort</i>				

CODE	SEC/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
208	OPERATION, AND MAINTENANCE OF INDUSTRIAL PUMPS					3 UNITS
Introduction to theory, operation, and maintenance of industrial pumps						
PREREQUISITE: MACH 210 AND 205						
24235	Lab 11:00-1:50 PM	S	Balogh	G130	Laney	
	Lec 9:00-10:50 AM	S	Balogh	G130	Laney	
210	MACHINE TECHNOLOGY I					5 UNITS
Introduction to the operation and theory of machine tools focusing on shop safety						
21791	Lab 5:30-9:45 PM	W	Quindlen	G101	Laney	
	Lab 8:30-9:45 PM	M	Quindlen	G101	Laney	
	Lec 5:30-8:20 PM	M	Quindlen	G101	Laney	
21793	Lab 8:00-12:15 PM	W	Balogh	G101	Laney	
	Lab 11:00-12:15 PM	M	Balogh	G101	Laney	
	Lec 8:00-10:50 AM	M	Balogh	G101	Laney	
220	MACHINE TECHNOLOGY II					5 UNITS
Continuation of MACH 210						
21795	Lab 5:30-9:45 PM	Th	Quindlen	G101	Laney	
	Lab 8:30-9:45 PM	T	Quindlen	G101	Laney	
	Lec 5:30-8:20 PM	T	Quindlen	G101	Laney	
21801	Lab 8:00-12:15 PM	W	Balogh	G101	Laney	
	Lab 11:00-12:15 PM	M	Balogh	G101	Laney	
	Lec 8:00-10:50 AM	M	Balogh	G101	Laney	
21810	Lab 10:30-1:20 PM	TTh	Balogh	G101	Laney	
	Lec 9:00-10:15 AM	TTh	Balogh	G101	Laney	
230	MACHINE TECHNOLOGY III					5 UNITS
Continuation of MACH 220						
PREREQUISITE: MACH 75 AND 220						
21797	Lab 5:30-9:45 PM	Th	Quindlen	G101	Laney	
	Lab 8:30-9:45 PM	T	Quindlen	G101	Laney	
	Lec 5:30-8:20 PM	T	Quindlen	G101	Laney	
21803	Lab 8:00-12:15 PM	W	Balogh	G101	Laney	
	Lab 11:00-12:15 PM	M	Balogh	G101	Laney	
	Lec 8:00-10:50 AM	M	Staff	G101	Laney	

MANAGEMENT AND SUPERVISION **M/SVN**

* 60	INTRODUCTION TO MANAGEMENT					3 UNITS
Introduction to management						
24553	Lec		Glosson	HYBRID	Laney	
	Lec 6:00-8:50 PM	TTh	Glosson	ACCC	Laney	
01/22/2019 - 03/15/2019 Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"						
Online course. Email instructor: kglosson@peralta.edu						
* 64	ORGANIZATION/MGMT					3 UNITS
Introduction to management						
Organizational theory and its application in today's management						

CODE	SEC/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
22371	Lec			Glosson	HYBRID	Laney
	Lec 6:00-8:50 PM	TTh	Glosson	ACCC	Laney	
03/18/2019 - 05/16/2019 Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"						
Hybrid class meets at Alameda County Training Center, 125 12th Street, 4th Floor Contact instructor kglosson@peralta.edu						

MATHEMATICS **MATH**

** 1	PRE-CALCULUS					4 UNITS
Preparation for the calculus sequence or other courses requiring a sound algebraic background						
PREREQUISITE: MATH 203 OR 211D						
21869	Lec 8:00-9:50 AM	MW	Staff	G210	Laney	
24047	Lec 10:00-11:50 AM	MW	Staff	G203	Laney	
24049	Lec 3:00-4:50 PM	MW	Staff	G206	Laney	
24050	Lec 8:00-9:50 AM	TTh	Camp	F203	Laney	
24052	Lec 10:00-11:50 AM	TTh	Staff	F203	Laney	
24053	Lec 1:00-2:50 PM	TTh	Camp	F203	Laney	
24054	Lec 7:00-8:50 PM	MW	Staff	G203	Laney	
** 3A	CALCULUS I					5 UNITS
Theorems on limits and continuous functions, derivatives, differentials and applications						
PREREQUISITE: MATH 2; OR MATH 1 & 50						
21813	Lec 1:00-3:15 PM	MW	Camp	F202	Laney	
21814	Lec 7:00-9:15 PM	TTh	Park	G206	Laney	
21815	Lec 8:00-10:15 AM	MW	Smith	G209	Laney	
21816	Lec 1:00-3:15 PM	TTh	Park	G210	Laney	
** 3B	CALCULUS II					5 UNITS
Applications of the definite integral						
PREREQUISITE: MATH 3A						
21817	Lec 8:00-10:15 AM	TTh	Bourgoin	F201	Laney	
21818	Lec 7:00-9:15 PM	MW	Staff	G209	Laney	
21819	Lec 1:00-3:15 PM	TTh	Chang	G207	Laney	
22192	Lec 1:00-3:15 PM	MW	Shaposhnikov	F201	Laney	
** 3C	CALCULUS III					5 UNITS
Partial differentiation						
PREREQUISITE: MATH 3B						
21820	Lec 7:00-9:15 PM	MW	Staff	G210	Laney	
21821	Lec 1:00-3:15 PM	TTh	Shaposhnikov	G209	Laney	
22475	Lec 1:00-3:15 PM	MW	Ross	F200	Laney	
** 3E	LINEAR ALGEBRA					3 UNITS
Linear algebra						
PREREQUISITE: MATH 3A						
21822	Lec 5:30-6:45 PM	TTh	Bourgoin	G266	Laney	
22193	Lec 10:30-11:45 AM	MW	Chang	EV5	Laney	
22476	Lec 1:00-2:15 PM	MW	Smith	F205	Laney	
** 3F	DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS					3 UNITS
Ordinary differential equations						
PREREQUISITE: MATH 3C						
21823	Lec 10:30-11:45 AM	TTh	Chang	F201	Laney	

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
22477	Lec 1:00-2:15 PM	M W	Chang	G207	Laney
** 11	DISCRETE MATHEMATICS				4 UNITS
	Discrete mathematics PREREQUISITE: MATH 3B				
22194	Lec 10:30-12:20 PM	M W	Smith	G207	Laney
22380	Lec 3:30-5:20 PM	M W	Smith	G209	Laney
** 13	INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS				4 UNITS
	Introduction to theory and practice of statistics PREREQUISITE: MATH 203 OR 211D				
21824	Lec 1:00-2:50 PM	T Th	Santos	F200	Laney
	<i>Note: Students enrolling in this section of Math 13 will also be enrolled in a Statistics support course, Math 503 (24121)</i>				
21825	Lec 8:00-9:50 AM	T Th	Staff	G205	Laney
21826	Lec 7:00-8:50 PM	T Th	Staff	G266	Laney
21827	Lec		Santos	HYBRID	Laney
	<i>Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i> <i>Hybrid course. MANDATORY ORIENTATION Tues 1/22 in G-205, MAND. MIDTERM Tues 3/5 AND MAND. FINAL Tues 5/21 = all 3 from 7-9pm, some Rooms still TBD—Instructor contact: rsantos@peralta.edu</i>				
21828	Lec 1:00-2:50 PM	M W	Staff	G203	Laney
21829	Lec 9:00-10:50 AM	M W	Williamson	TBA	Laney
	<i>Students enrolling in this section of Math 13 will also be enrolled in a Statistics support course, Math 503 (24120)</i>				
21866	Lec 7:00-8:50 PM	M W	Staff	G205	Laney
21867	Lec 10:30-12:20 PM	M W	Will	G205	Laney
22262	Lec		Shaposhnikov	HYBRID	Laney
	<i>02/19/2019 - 05/24/2019 Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i> <i>Late Start Hybrid course. MANDATORY ORIENTATION Tues 2/19 in G-205, MAND. MIDTERM Tues 3/26 AND MAND. FINAL Tues 5/22 = all 3 from 7-9pm, some Rooms still TBD—Instructor contact: rsantos@peralta.edu</i>				
24058	Lec 3:00-4:50 PM	M W	Staff	G266	Laney
24059	Lec 10:00-11:50 AM	T Th	Shaposhnikov	G210	Laney
24060	Lec 3:00-4:50 PM	T Th	Staff	G266	Laney
24061	Lec		Santos	HYBRID	Laney
	<i>02/18/2019 - 05/24/2019 Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i> <i>Late Start Hybrid course. Contact: rsantos@peralta.edu</i>				
** 15	MATHEMATICS FOR LIBERAL ARTS STUDENTS				3 UNITS
	Fundamental ideas underlying modern mathematics PREREQUISITE: MATH 203 OR 211D				
21830	Lec 5:30-6:45 PM	T Th	Staff	G210	Laney
** 16A	CALCULUS FOR BUSINESS AND LIFE/ SOCIAL SCIENCES				3 UNITS
	Introduction to analytic geometry and differential and integral calculus of algebraic functions with particular attention paid to simple applications PREREQUISITE: MATH 1 OR 2				
21870	Lec 10:30-11:45 AM	T Th	Ross	G209	Laney

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
** 16B	CALCULUS FOR BUSINESS AND LIFE/ SOCIAL SCIENCES				3 UNITS
	Continuation of differential and integral calculus PREREQUISITE: MATH 16A OR 3A				
22094	Lec 10:30-11:45 AM	M W	Ross	G209	Laney
* 50	TRIGONOMETRY				3 UNITS
	Introduction to functional trigonometry PREREQUISITE: MATH 202, AND MATH 203 OR 211D				
21831	Lec 10:30-11:45 AM	M W	Staff	G211	Laney
21832	Lec 5:30-6:45 PM	T Th	Staff	G203	Laney
24055	Lec 3:30-4:45 PM	M W	Staff	G205	Laney
24056	Lec 8:30-9:45 AM	M W	Staff	G207	Laney
24057	Lec 10:30-11:45 AM	T Th	Staff	G211	Laney
201	ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA				4 UNITS
	Basic algebraic operations PREREQUISITE: MATH 225 OR 250 OR 251D OR 253 OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS				
21833	Lec 8:00-10:15 AM	T Th	Staff	G206	Laney
21834	Lec 9:30-11:45 AM	T Th	Will	F200	Laney
21835	Lec 7:00-9:15 PM	T Th	Staff	G209	Laney
21836	Lec 10:30-12:45 PM	M W	Park	F202	Laney
22403	Lec 9:00-11:15 AM	T Th	Staff	A204	Laney
	<i>Gateway to College</i>				
203	INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA				4 UNITS
	Intermediate algebraic operations PREREQUISITE: MATH 201 OR 210D				
21838	Lec 1:00-3:15 PM	M W	Staff	G210	Laney
21839	Lec 7:00-9:15 PM	T Th	Staff	G211	Laney
21840	Lec		Will	HYBRID	Laney
	<i>Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i> <i>Hybrid course. MANDATORY ORIENTATION Wed 1/23 in G-205, MAND. MIDTERM Wed 3/6 AND MAND. FINAL Wed 5/22 = all 3 from 7-9pm, some Rooms still TBD—Instructor contact: rsantos@peralta.edu"</i>				
21841	Lec 8:00-10:15 AM	T Th	Staff	E255	Laney
21842	Lec 8:00-10:15 AM	M W	Staff	G206	Laney
21843	Lec 7:00-9:15 PM	M W	Staff	G211	Laney
22266	Lec 10:30-12:45 PM	M W	Camp	G210	Laney
	<i>Enrollment in this class is limited to Umoja-UBAKA Students. To join Umoja-UBAKA and enroll in our classes, just contact Dr. Kimberly King at kking@peralta.edu or visit the Umoja Village at Eagle Village 2.</i>				
208	MATHEMATICS FOR LABORATORY SCIENCES				3 UNITS
	Applications of algebra specific to biology, biomanufacturing, and chemistry PREREQUISITE: MATH 250 OR 251D OR 253 OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS				
22581	Lec 10:00-11:50 AM	M W	Staff	A273	Laney
	<i>02/20/2019 - 05/22/2019</i>				

CODE	SEC/L/HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
210A	ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA (LAB)				1 UNIT
	Elementary Algebra Lab A				
	PREREQUISITE: MATH 225 OR 250 OR 251D OR 253 OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS				
21849	Lab		Williamson G201	Laney	
	ALL STUDENTS ENROLLED IN MATH 210 MUST SIGN UP FOR AN ORIENTATION IN G-201 ON THEIR FIRST DAY OF CLASS. Lab is open 10:00 am - 7:00 pm; Monday to Thursday.				
	* Prior to the beginning of the semester (1/22/18) email kwilliamson@peralta.edu for more information OR visit www.laney.edu/kathyw/				
210B	ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA (LAB)				1 UNIT
	Elementary Algebra Lab B				
	PREREQUISITE: MATH 210A				
21850	Lab		Williamson G201	Laney	
	ALL STUDENTS ENROLLED IN MATH 210 MUST SIGN UP FOR AN ORIENTATION IN G-201 ON THEIR FIRST DAY OF CLASS. Lab is open 10:00 am - 7:00 pm; Monday to Thursday.				
	* Prior to the beginning of the semester (1/22/18) email kwilliamson@peralta.edu for more information OR visit www.laney.edu/kathyw/				
210C	ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA (LAB)				1 UNIT
	Elementary Algebra Lab C				
	PREREQUISITE: MATH 210B				
21851	Lab		Williamson G201	Laney	
	ALL STUDENTS ENROLLED IN MATH 210 MUST SIGN UP FOR AN ORIENTATION IN G-201 ON THEIR FIRST DAY OF CLASS. Lab is open 10:00 am - 7:00 pm; Monday to Thursday.				
	* Prior to the beginning of the semester (1/22/18) email kwilliamson@peralta.edu for more information OR visit www.laney.edu/kathyw/				
210D	ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA (LAB)				1 UNIT
	Elementary Algebra Lab D				
	PREREQUISITE: MATH 210C				
21852	Lab		Williamson G201	Laney	
	ALL STUDENTS ENROLLED IN MATH 210 MUST SIGN UP FOR AN ORIENTATION IN G-201 ON THEIR FIRST DAY OF CLASS. Lab is open 10:00 am - 7:00 pm; Monday to Thursday.				
	* Prior to the beginning of the semester (1/22/18) email kwilliamson@peralta.edu for more information OR visit www.laney.edu/kathyw/				
211A	INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA (LAB)				1 UNIT
	Intermediate Algebra Lab				
	PREREQUISITE: MATH 201 OR 210D				
21853	Lab		Williamson G201	Laney	
	ALL STUDENTS ENROLLED IN MATH 211 MUST SIGN UP FOR AN ORIENTATION IN G-201 ON THEIR FIRST DAY OF CLASS. Lab is open 10:00 am - 7:00 pm; Monday to Thursday.				
	* Prior to the beginning of the semester (1/22/18) email kwilliamson@peralta.edu for more information OR visit www.laney.edu/kathyw/				
211B	INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA (LAB)				1 UNIT
	Continuation of MATH 211A				
	PREREQUISITE: MATH 211A				
21854	Lab		Williamson G201	Laney	
	ALL STUDENTS ENROLLED IN MATH 211 MUST SIGN UP FOR AN ORIENTATION IN G-201 ON THEIR FIRST DAY OF CLASS. Lab is open 10:00 am - 7:00 pm; Monday to Thursday.				
	* Prior to the beginning of the semester (1/22/18) email kwilliamson@peralta.edu for more information OR visit www.laney.edu/kathyw/				
211C	INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA (LAB)				1 UNIT
	Continuation of MATH 211B				
	PREREQUISITE: MATH 211B				
21855	Lab		Williamson G201	Laney	
	ALL STUDENTS ENROLLED IN MATH 211 MUST SIGN UP FOR AN ORIENTATION IN G-201 ON THEIR FIRST DAY OF CLASS. Lab is open 10:00 am - 7:00 pm; Monday to Thursday.				
	* Prior to the beginning of the semester (1/22/18) email kwilliamson@peralta.edu for more information OR visit www.laney.edu/kathyw/				

CODE	SEC/L/HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
					edu for more information OR visit www.laney.edu/kathyw/
211D	INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA (LAB)				1 UNIT
	Intermediate Algebra Lab D				
	PREREQUISITE: MATH 211C				
21856	Lab		Williamson G201	Laney	
	ALL STUDENTS ENROLLED IN MATH 211 MUST SIGN UP FOR AN ORIENTATION IN G-201 ON THEIR FIRST DAY OF CLASS. Lab is open 10:00 am - 7:00 pm; Monday to Thursday.				
	* Prior to the beginning of the semester (1/22/18) email kwilliamson@peralta.edu for more information OR visit www.laney.edu/kathyw/				
220A	TECHNICAL MATHEMATICS WITH ALGEBRA - PART 1 (LAB)				0.5 UNIT
	Selected topics in algebra useful for the vocations				
	PREREQUISITE: MATH 251ABC OR 253 OR APPROPRIATE PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS.				
21857	Lab		Williamson G201	Laney	
	Open entry/open exit--students must select 1.5 hours per week from the lab hours listed. Lab is open 10:00 am - 7:00 pm; Monday to Thursday.				
	* Prior to the beginning of the semester (1/22/18) email kwilliamson@peralta.edu for more information OR visit www.laney.edu/kathyw/				
220B	TECHNICAL MATHEMATICS WITH ALGEBRA - PART 2 (LAB)				0.5 UNIT
	Selected topics in algebra useful for the vocations				
	PREREQUISITE: MATH 220A				
21858	Lab		Williamson G201	Laney	
	Open entry/open exit--students must select 1.5 hours per week from the lab hours listed. Lab is open 10:00 am - 7:00 pm; Monday to Thursday.				
	* Prior to the beginning of the semester (1/22/18) email kwilliamson@peralta.edu for more information OR visit www.laney.edu/kathyw/				
220C	TECHNICAL MATHEMATICS WITH ALGEBRA - PART 3 (LAB)				0.5 UNIT
	Selected topics in algebra useful for the vocations				
	PREREQUISITE: MATH 220B				
21859	Lab		Williamson G201	Laney	
	Open entry/open exit--students must select 1.5 hours per week from the lab hours listed. Lab is open 10:00 am - 7:00 pm; Monday to Thursday.				
	* Prior to the beginning of the semester (1/22/18) email kwilliamson@peralta.edu for more information OR visit www.laney.edu/kathyw/				
220D	TECHNICAL MATHEMATICS WITH ALGEBRA - PART 4 (LAB)				0.5 UNIT
	Selected topics in algebra useful for the vocations				
	PREREQUISITE: MATH 220C				
21860	Lab		Williamson G201	Laney	
	Open entry/open exit--students must select 1.5 hours per week from the lab hours listed. Lab is open 10:00 am - 7:00 pm; Monday to Thursday.				
	* Prior to the beginning of the semester (1/22/18) email kwilliamson@peralta.edu for more information OR visit www.laney.edu/kathyw/				
220E	TECHNICAL MATHEMATICS WITH GEOMETRY - PART 1 (LAB)				0.5 UNIT
	Practical plane geometry				
	PREREQUISITE: MATH 220A AND 220B, OR 201 OR 210D				
21861	Lab		Williamson G201	Laney	
	Open entry/open exit--students must select 1.5 hours per week from the lab hours listed. Lab is open 10:00 am - 7:00 pm; Monday to Thursday.				
	* Prior to the beginning of the semester (1/22/18) email kwilliamson@peralta.edu for more information OR visit www.laney.edu/kathyw/				

CODE	SEC L/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE	CODE	SEC L/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE	
220F		TECHNICAL MATHEMATICS WITH GEOMETRY - PART 2 (LAB)				0.5 UNIT								
		Practical solid geometry and geometric constructions												
		PREREQUISITE: MATH 220E												
21862	Lab			Williamson	G201	Laney								
		Open entry/open exit--students must select 1.5 hours per week from the lab hours listed. Lab is open 10:00 am - 7:00 pm; Monday to Thursday.												
		* Prior to the beginning of the semester (1/22/18) email kwilliamson@peralta.edu for more information												
		OR visit www.laney.edu/kathyw/												
220G		TECHNICAL MATHEMATICS WITH TRIGONOMETRY (LAB)				1 UNIT								
		Trigonometry useful for the vocations												
		PREREQUISITE: MATH 220E												
21863	Lab			Williamson	G201	Laney								
		Open entry/open exit--students must select 1.5 hours per week from the lab hours listed. Lab is open 10:00 am - 7:00 pm; Monday to Thursday.												
		* Prior to the beginning of the semester (1/22/18) email kwilliamson@peralta.edu for more information OR visit www.laney.edu/kathyw/												
253		PRE-ALGEBRA				3 UNITS								
		Fundamentals of pre-algebra												
21846	Lec	10:30-11:45 AM	TTh	Santos	G206	Laney								
21865	Lec	3:30-4:45 PM	TTh	Staff	G206	Laney								
22127	Lec	1:00-2:15 PM	MW	Staff	G206	Laney								
22210	Lec	5:30-6:45 PM	TTh	Staff	G205	Laney								
22408	Lec	9:00-10:15 AM	TTh	Staff	A203	Laney								
		Gateway to College												
261		PRE ALGEBRA FOUNDATIONS				5 UNITS								
		Not open to students who have taken MATH 253. Topics from Arithmetic and PreAlgebra												
24112	Lec	9:30-11:45 AM	MW	Staff	TBA	Laney								
24113	Lec	3:00-5:15 PM	TTh	Staff	F205	Laney								
503		SUPERVISED TUTORING IN MATHEMATICS				0 UNIT								
		Supervised tutoring, either individually or in small groups, to assist students enrolled enrolled in Mathematics course(s)												
24115	Lab	5:00-6:50 PM	MW	Staff	G205	Laney								
		PreCal												
24118	Lab	3:00-3:50 PM	TTh	Staff	TBA	Laney								
		PreCal												
24120	Lab	11:00-11:50 AM	MW	Staff	TBA	Laney								
		Stats same class room as (21829)												
24121	Lab	3:00-3:50 PM	TTh	Staff	TBA	Laney								
		Stats: same classroom as (21824)												
24427	Lab	12:00-12:50 PM	TTh	Gerry	TBA	Laney								
		Stats: (24059)												
24430	Lab	1:00-1:50 PM	MW	Will	G246	Laney								
		Stats sfor Umoja:												
24431	Lab	3:00-3:50 PM	TTh	Almeida	G205	Laney								
		Algebar: Umoja												
MEDIA COMMUNICATIONS						MEDIA								
* 70		XR DESIGN: CREATING VIRTUAL REALITY				3 UNITS								
		Principles of AR and VR Immersive Design for Mobile, Web, and Head Mounted Displays												
24212	Lab	2:00-4:50 PM	Th	Freeman	F170D	Laney								
		Lec 12:00-1:50 PM Th Freeman F170D Laney												
* 75		AUGMENTED REALITY				3 UNITS								
		3D Modeling for AR/VR												
24444	Lab	11:00-1:50 PM	S	Staff	F170D	Laney								
		Lec 9:00-10:50 AM S Staff F170D Laney												
* 100A		BROADCAST MEDIA ANNOUNCING AND PERFORMANCE				3 UNITS								
		Introduction to broadcast media announcing and performance												
21872	Lab	2:00-4:50 PM	M	Zeigler	TH426	Laney								
		Class also meets in TH 306.												
		Lec 12:00-1:50 PM M Zeigler TH426 Laney												
* 100B		BROADCAST MEDIA ANNOUNCING AND PERFORMANCE				3 UNITS								
		Continuation of MEDIA 100A												
21874	Lab	2:00-4:50 PM	M	Zeigler	TH426	Laney								
		Class also meets in TH 306.												
		Lec 12:00-1:50 PM M Zeigler TH426 Laney												
** 101A		ACTING/DIRECTING FOR THE CAMERA				3 UNITS								
		Introduction to acting and directing techniques for the screen performance environment												
22723	Lab	9:00-11:50 AM	Th	Leech	TH319	Laney								
		Dual Enrollment: Oakland High School												
		Lec 9:00-10:50 AM T Leech TH319 Laney												
** 101B		ACTING, DIRECTING FOR THE CAMERA				3 UNITS								
		Continuing practice of acting and directing techniques for the screen performance environment												
22753	Lab	9:00-11:50 AM	Th	Leech	TH319	Laney								
		Lec 9:00-10:50 AM T Leech TH319 Laney												
* 102A		BROADCAST JOURNALISM A				3 UNITS								
		Study of television and digital news production												
22226	Lec	6:00-8:50 PM	T	Sledge	TH426	Laney								
* 102B		BROADCAST JOURNALISM B				3 UNITS								
		Continuation of Media 102A, with emphasis on writing and performance of news stories												
		PREREQUISITE: MEDIA 102A												
22169	Lec	6:00-8:50 PM	T	Sledge	TH426	Laney								
* 104		BEGINNING DIGITAL VIDEO PRODUCTION				3 UNITS								
		Introduction to single camera digital video production techniques and terms												
21876	Lab	7:00-9:50 PM	Th	Leech	TH319	Laney								
		Class also meets in TH306.												
		Lec 9:00-10:50 AM T Leech TH319 Laney												
22709	Lab	7:00-9:50 PM	M	Shlisky	TH426	Laney								
		Lec 5:00-6:50 PM M Shlisky TH426 Laney												

CODE	SEC/L/HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
* 108	STUDIO PRODUCTION				3 UNITS
	DIGITAL VIDEO STUDIO PRODUCTION				
22375	Lab 4:00-5:15 PM	M W	Schoneker	-KDOL	Laney
	<i>KDOL Studio at 10th Street, Oakland, CA</i>				
	Lec 3:00-3:50 PM	M W	Schoneker	-KDOL	Laney
* 111	BASIC AUDIO PRODUCTION				3 UNITS
	Theory and operation of audio production equipment for media professionals				
22674	Lab 9:00-11:50 AM	M	Leech	TH319	Laney
	Lec 9:00-10:50 AM	M	Leech	TH319	Laney
* 122	MUSIC VIDEO PRODUCTION				3 UNITS
	Completion of a quality music video				
24216	Lab 2:00-4:50 PM	Th	Zeigler	TH426	Laney
	Lec 12:00-1:50 PM	Th	Zeigler	TH426	Laney
* 129	PORTFOLIO DEVELOPMENT				1 UNIT
	Independent planning, production, shooting, scripting, editing, and completion of a long format video project				
21877	Lec 3:30-4:20 PM	Th	Shlisky	TH319	Laney
* 130	INTRO TO NONLINEAR EDITING FOR VIDEO, BROADCAST AND DIGITAL CINEMATOGRAPHY, USING FINAL CUT PRO				3 UNITS
	Practical, aesthetic and conceptual digital video editing				
21879	Lab 6:00-8:50 PM	W	Cera	F170D	Laney
	Lec 4:00-5:50 PM	W	Cera	F170D	Laney
* 131	FINAL CUT PRO II: NONLINEAR EDITING FOR VIDEO, BROADCAST AND DIGITAL CINEMATOGRAPHY				3 UNITS
	Intermediate fluency and skill level in Final Cut Pro				
21882	Lab 6:00-8:50 PM	W	Cera	F170D	Laney
	Lec 4:00-5:50 PM	W	Cera	F170D	Laney
* 132	FINAL CUT STUDIO EDITING WORKFLOW				3 UNITS
	Final Cut Studio				
	PREREQUISITE: MEDIA 130				
21884	Lab 6:00-8:50 PM	W	Cera	F170D	Laney
	Lec 4:00-5:50 PM	W	Cera	F170D	Laney
* 140	ADOBE AFTER EFFECTS: MOTION GRAPHICS FOR VIDEO, BROADCAST AND DIGITAL CINEMATOGRAPHY				3 UNITS
	Creation of professional motion graphics and special effects using Adobe After Effects				
21886	Lab 2:00-4:50 PM	M	Staff	F170D	Laney
	Lec 12:00-1:50 PM	M	Staff	F170D	Laney
* 150	PRO TOOLS: SOUND DESIGN/AESTHETICS FOR VIDEO, BROADCAST AND DIGITAL CINEMATOGRAPHY				3 UNITS
	Introduction to the digital audio process (Pro Tools)				
22126	Lab 6:00-8:50 PM	T	Miller	F170D	Laney
	Lec 4:00-5:50 PM	T	Miller	F170D	Laney

CODE	SEC/L/HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
* 180	HDSLR WORKFLOW FOR DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY AND CINEMATOGRAPHY				3 UNITS
	Advanced HDSLR camera exploration of still and motion video				
24218	Lab 7:00-9:50 PM	Th	Shlisky	TH426	Laney
	Lec 5:00-6:50 PM	Th	Shlisky	TH426	Laney

MEXICAN AND LATIN AMERICAN STUDIES

** 30A	SURVEY OF LATIN-AMERICAN FILMS				3 UNITS
	Critical examination of historical and contemporary film images of Latinos/Americanos as a result of cultural encounters within the United States				
22493	Lec 12:30-1:45 PM	M W	Christenson	E207	Laney
22494	Lec		Christenson	ONLINE	Laney
	<i>02/04/2019 - 05/24/2019 Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
	<i>Online Course. Contact instructor achristenson@peralta.edu</i>				

** 32	AFRICAN HERITAGE OF LATIN AMERICA				3 UNITS
	Survey of the influence of African people throughout Latin America				
24275	Lec		Seals	ONLINE	Laney
	<i>03/04/2019 - 05/24/2019 Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
	<i>Online Course. Contact instructor bseals@peralta.edu</i>				

** 34	HISTORY OF LATINOS IN THE UNITED STATES: 1800 TO PRESENT				3 UNITS
	History of United States from 1800 to present with emphasis on the Latina/o Diaspora				
22496	Lec 10:30-12:05 PM	T Th	Acevedo	E211	Laney
	<i>02/05/2019 - 05/23/2019 Late Start:</i>				

** 35	WOMEN OF COLOR				3 UNITS
	Interdisciplinary examination of the lives of women of color in the U.S.				
22271	Lec 9:00-10:15 AM	T Th	Christenson	E200	Laney
24265	Lec 6:00-8:50 PM	W	Christenson	E207	Laney

MUSIC

** 3B	HARMONY				3 UNITS
	Study of harmony				
22016	Lec 3:00-5:50 PM	M	Gurke	G181	Laney
** 8B	MUSIC HISTORY: THE BAROQUE AND CLASSICAL ERAS				3 UNITS
	History of Western Art Music				
24308	Lec		Reager	ONLINE	Laney
	<i>Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
	<i>Online Course. Contact instructor: jreager@peralta.edu</i>				

CODE	SEC L/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
** 10	MUSIC APPRECIATION				3 UNITS	
	Survey designed to enhance the enjoyment of music with emphasis on listening					
21892	Lec		Staff	ONLINE	Laney	
	<i>Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>					
	<i>Online Course: Contact instructor at TBA@peralta.edu</i>					
21893	Lec		Lehmann	ONLINE	Laney	
	<i>Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>					
	<i>Online Course: Contact instructor at jlehmann@peralta.edu</i>					
22228	Lec	9:00-10:15 AM	TTh	Staff	G181	Laney
	<i>Introduction to provincial and stylistic characteristics of Chinese Opera</i>					
** 14A	CHINESE OPERA				3 UNITS	
	Introduction to provincial and stylistic characteristics of Chinese Opera					
24313	Lec	10:00-11:50 AM	T	Staff	G191	Laney
** 15A	JAZZ, BLUES AND POPULAR MUSIC IN THE AMER. CULTURE				3 UNITS	
	Historical and critical analysis of unique American music					
21887	Lec	2:00-4:50 PM	Th	Gove	G189	Laney
22263	Lec			Gove	ONLINE	Laney
	<i>Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>					
	<i>Online Course: Contract instructor: jgove@peralta.edu</i>					
22264	Lec	10:30-11:45 AM	TTh	Lehmann	G181	Laney
** 15B	JAZZ, BLUES AND POPULAR MUSIC IN THE AMER. CULTURE				3 UNITS	
	Study of the contemporary music scene with in-depth investigation of trends in artistic expression					
21894	Lec		Gove	ONLINE	Laney	
	<i>Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>					
	<i>Online Course: Contract instructor: jgove@peralta.edu</i>					
22017	Lec	1:00-2:15 PM	WF	Gove	G181	Laney
22675	Lec			Gove	ONLINE	Laney
	<i>Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>					
	<i>Contact Instructor: jgove@peralta.edu</i>					
** 30	COLLEGE ORCHESTRA				2 UNITS	
	Study and performance of orchestral music					
21889	Lab	9:30-12:20 PM	S	Lehmann	THSTAGE	Laney
	Lec	8:30-9:20 AM	S	Lehmann	THSTAGE	Laney
21891	Lab	6:30-9:20 PM	M	Ramadanoff	-OFF SITE	Laney
	<i>Room: TBA; Contact instructor dramadanoff@peralta.edu</i>					
	Lec	5:30-6:20 PM	M	Ramadanoff	-OFF SITE	Laney
** 32	CHINESE ORCHESTRA				0 UNIT	
	Introduction to theory, practice, and historical background of Chinese music					
24325	Lab	9:00-11:50 AM	S	Peng	G211	Laney
	Lec	8:00-8:50 AM	S	Peng	G210	Laney
24327	Lab	2:00-4:50 PM	S	Peng	G211	Laney
	Lec	1:00-1:50 PM	S	Peng	G210	Laney
24329	Lab	7:00-9:50 PM	F	Siu	G181	Laney
	Lec	6:00-6:50 PM	F	Siu	G181	Laney
24331	Lab	7:00-9:50 PM	Th	Siu	G181	Laney
	Lec	6:00-6:50 PM	Th	Siu	G181	Laney
** 100	MUSIC FUNDAMENTALS AND CULTURE				3 UNITS	
	Introduction to the notation and primary elements of tonal music					
24428	Lec	6:00-8:50 PM	W	Staff	G191	Laney
** 101	MUSIC THEORY AND CULTURE I				3 UNITS	
	Composition and analysis of music from history and world music cultures					
22172	Lec	6:00-8:50 PM	T	Pratt	G174	Laney
** 102	MUSIC THEORY AND CULTURE II				3 UNITS	
	Continuation of Music 101					
24309	Lec	1:00-2:15 PM	TTh	Lehmann	G181	Laney
** 104	MUSIC THEORY AND CULTURE IV				3 UNITS	
	Continuation of Music 103					
22395	Lec	3:00-5:50 PM	M	Gurke	G181	Laney
** 105	CLASSIC GUITAR I				1 UNIT	
	Individualized instruction for level I acoustical guitar					
21902	Lab	4:00-5:50 PM	F	Galen	G181	Laney
	Lec	3:00-3:50 PM	F	Galen	G181	Laney
21904	Lab	7:00-8:50 PM	T	Galen	G181	Laney
	Lec	6:00-6:50 PM	T	Galen	G181	Laney
** 106	CLASSIC GUITAR II				1 UNIT	
	Individualized instruction for level II acoustical guitar					
22019	Lab	4:00-5:50 PM	F	Galen	G181	Laney
	Lec	3:00-3:50 PM	F	Galen	G181	Laney
22021	Lab	7:00-8:50 PM	T	Galen	G181	Laney
	Lec	6:00-6:50 PM	T	Galen	G181	Laney
** 107	CLASSIC GUITAR III				1 UNIT	
	Individualized instruction for level III acoustical guitar					
22023	Lab	4:00-5:50 PM	F	Galen	G181	Laney
	Lec	3:00-3:50 PM	F	Galen	G181	Laney
22025	Lab	7:00-8:50 PM	T	Galen	G181	Laney
	Lec	6:00-6:50 PM	T	Galen	G181	Laney

CODE	SEC/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
** 108	CLASSIC GUITAR IV					1 UNIT
	Individualized instruction for level IV acoustical guitar					
22027	Lab	4:00-5:50 PM	F	Galen	G181	Laney
	Lec	3:00-3:50 PM	F	Galen	G181	Laney
22029	Lab	7:00-8:50 PM	T	Galen	G181	Laney
	Lec	6:00-6:50 PM	T	Galen	G181	Laney
** 117	VOICE I					1 UNIT
	Individualized study of beginning vocal techniques and theory					
21916	Lab	7:00-8:50 PM	W	Willis	G189	Laney
	Lec	6:00-6:50 PM	W	Willis	G189	Laney
21918	Lab	2:00-3:50 PM	S	Willis	G189	Laney
	Lec	1:00-1:50 PM	S	Willis	G189	Laney
21920	Lab	11:00-11:50 AM	TTh	Willis	G189	Laney
	Lec	10:30-11:00 AM	TTh	Willis	G189	Laney
** 118	VOICE II					1 UNIT
	Individualized study of level II vocal techniques and theory					
22061	Lab	7:00-8:50 PM	W	Willis	G189	Laney
	Lec	6:00-6:50 PM	W	Willis	G189	Laney
22063	Lab	2:00-3:50 PM	S	Willis	G189	Laney
	Lec	1:00-1:50 PM	S	Willis	G189	Laney
22065	Lab	11:00-11:50 AM	TTh	Willis	G189	Laney
	Lec	10:30-11:00 AM	TTh	Willis	G189	Laney
** 119	VOICE III					1 UNIT
	Individualized study of level III beginning vocal techniques and theory					
22067	Lab	7:00-8:50 PM	W	Willis	G189	Laney
	Lec	6:00-6:50 PM	W	Willis	G189	Laney
22069	Lab	2:00-3:50 PM	S	Willis	G189	Laney
	Lec	1:00-1:50 PM	S	Willis	G189	Laney
22071	Lab	11:00-11:50 AM	TTh	Willis	G189	Laney
	Lec	10:30-11:00 AM	TTh	Willis	G189	Laney
** 120	VOICE IV					1 UNIT
	Individualized study of level IV vocal techniques and theory					
22073	Lab	7:00-8:50 PM	W	Willis	G189	Laney
	Lec	6:00-6:50 PM	W	Willis	G189	Laney
22075	Lab	2:00-3:50 PM	S	Willis	G189	Laney
	Lec	1:00-1:50 PM	S	Willis	G189	Laney
22077	Lab	11:00-11:50 AM	TTh	Willis	G189	Laney
	Lec	10:30-11:00 AM	TTh	Willis	G189	Laney
** 121	MUSIC SKILLS I					1 UNIT
	Application and development of rhythmic, melodic, and harmonic materials of Music Theory I					
22683	Lab	4:00-5:50 PM	TTh	Reager	G189	Laney
** 122	MUSIC SKILLS II					1 UNIT
	Continuation of Music 121					
22684	Lab	10:00-11:50 AM	MW	Reager	G189	Laney

CODE	SEC/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
** 123	MUSIC SKILLS III					1 UNIT
	Continuation of Music 122					
22685	Lab	10:00-11:50 AM	MW	Reager	G189	Laney
** 124	MUSIC SKILLS IV					1 UNIT
	Continuation of Music 123					
22686	Lab	4:00-5:50 PM	TTh	Reager	G189	Laney
** 125	CHORUS					1 UNIT
	Study and interpretation of a wide variety of accompanied and unaccompanied choral literature					
22196	Lab	12:00-1:50 PM	MW	Reager	G189	Laney
22197	Lab	6:00-9:50 PM	T	Reager	G189	Laney
** 126	JAZZ ORCHESTRA					1 UNIT
	Study and performance of Jazz Orchestra literature					
22229	Lab	6:00-9:50 PM	M	Gurke	G181	Laney
** 127	JAZZ COMBOS					1 UNIT
	Study and performance of Jazz literature and arrangements					
22265	Lab	3:00-4:50 PM	TTh	Gurke	G181	Laney
** 128	CHORAL REPERTOIRE					1 UNIT
	Study and performance of advanced choral literature					
22198	Lab	12:00-1:50 PM	MW	Reager	G189	Laney
22199	Lab	6:00-9:50 PM	T	Reager	G189	Laney
** 129	JAZZ ORCHESTRA REPERTOIRE					1 UNIT
	Performance in and management of the Jazz Orchestra for the advanced instrumental student					
22455	Lab	6:00-9:50 PM	M	Gurke	G181	Laney
** 130	ELEMENTARY PIANO METHOD I					1 UNIT
	Individualized study of level I beginning piano techniques and theory					
21906	Lab	1:00-1:50 AM	WF	Tsang	G174	Laney
	Lec	10:00-10:50 AM	M	Tsang	G174	Laney
21908	Lab		T	Tsang	G174	Laney
	Lec	3:00-3:50 PM	T	Tsang	G174	Laney
21910	Lab	7:00-8:50 PM	W	Pratt	G174	Laney
	Lec	6:00-6:50 PM	W	Pratt	G174	Laney
22209	Lab	7:00-8:50 PM	M	Pratt	G174	Laney
	Lec	6:00-6:50 PM	M	Pratt	G174	Laney
** 131	ELEMENTARY PIANO METHOD II					1 UNIT
	Individualized study of level II beginning piano techniques and theory					
22031	Lab	1:00-1:50 AM	WF	Tsang	G174	Laney
	Lec	10:00-10:50 AM	M	Tsang	G174	Laney
22033	Lab		T	Tsang	G174	Laney
	Lec	3:00-3:50 PM	T	Tsang	G174	Laney
22035	Lab	7:00-8:50 PM	W	Pratt	G174	Laney
	Lec	6:00-6:50 PM	W	Pratt	G174	Laney
22203	Lab	7:00-8:50 PM	M	Pratt	G174	Laney
	Lec	6:00-6:50 PM	M	Pratt	G174	Laney

Classes subject to change, please see online schedule for the latest information.
See our website: <https://passport2.peralta.edu/>

CODE	SEC L/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
** 132	ELEMENTARY PIANO METHOD III				1 UNIT	
	Individualized study of level III beginning piano techniques and theory					
22037	Lab 1:00-1:50 AM	WF	Tsang	G174	Laney	
	Lec 10:00-10:50 AM	M	Tsang	G174	Laney	
22039	Lab	T	Tsang	G174	Laney	
	Lec 3:00-3:50 PM	T	Tsang	G174	Laney	
22041	Lab 7:00-8:50 PM	W	Pratt	G174	Laney	
	Lec 6:00-6:50 PM	W	Pratt	G174	Laney	
22205	Lab 7:00-8:50 PM	M	Pratt	G174	Laney	
	Lec 6:00-6:50 PM	M	Pratt	G174	Laney	
** 133	ELEMENTARY PIANO METHOD IV				1 UNIT	
	Individualized study of level IV beginning piano techniques and theory					
22043	Lab 1:00-1:50 AM	WF	Tsang	G174	Laney	
	Lec 10:00-10:50 AM	M	Tsang	G174	Laney	
22045	Lab	T	Tsang	G174	Laney	
	Lec 3:00-3:50 PM	T	Tsang	G174	Laney	
22047	Lab 7:00-8:50 PM	W	Pratt	G174	Laney	
	Lec 6:00-6:50 PM	W	Pratt	G174	Laney	
22207	Lab 7:00-8:50 PM	M	Pratt	G174	Laney	
	Lec 6:00-6:50 PM	M	Pratt	G174	Laney	
** 134	INTERMEDIATE PIANO LITERATURE I				1 UNIT	
	Individualized study of level I intermediate piano literature, techniques, and theory					
21912	Lab 9:00-9:50 AM	WF	Tsang	G174	Laney	
	Lec 9:00-9:50 AM	M	Tsang	G174	Laney	
** 135	INTERMEDIATE PIANO LITERATURE II				1 UNIT	
	Individualized study of level II piano literature, techniques, and theory					
22049	Lab 9:00-9:50 AM	WF	Tsang	G174	Laney	
	Lec 9:00-9:50 AM	M	Tsang	G174	Laney	
** 136	INTERMEDIATE PIANO LITERATURE III				1 UNIT	
	Individualized study of level III piano literature, techniques, and theory					
22051	Lab 9:00-9:50 AM	WF	Tsang	G174	Laney	
	Lec 9:00-9:50 AM	M	Tsang	G174	Laney	
** 137	INTERMEDIATE PIANO LITERATURE IV				1 UNIT	
	Individualized study of level IV piano literature, techniques, and theory					
22053	Lab 9:00-9:50 AM	WF	Tsang	G174	Laney	
	Lec 9:00-9:50 AM	M	Tsang	G174	Laney	
** 138	JAZZ PIANO I				1 UNIT	
	Individualized study of level I jazz piano literature, techniques, and theory					
21914	Lab 1:00-2:50 PM	T	Gove	G174	Laney	
	Lec 1:00-1:50 PM	Th	Gove	G174	Laney	
** 139	JAZZ PIANO II				1 UNIT	
	Individualized study of level II jazz piano literature, techniques, and theory					
22055	Lab 1:00-2:50 PM	T	Gove	G174	Laney	
	Lec 1:00-1:50 PM	Th	Gove	G174	Laney	
** 140	JAZZ PIANO III				1 UNIT	
	Individualized study of level III jazz piano literature, techniques, and theory					
22057	Lab 1:00-2:50 PM	T	Gove	G174	Laney	
	Lec 1:00-1:50 PM	Th	Gove	G174	Laney	
** 141	JAZZ PIANO IV				1 UNIT	
	Individualized study of level IV jazz piano literature, techniques, and theory					
22059	Lab 1:00-2:50 PM	T	Gove	G174	Laney	
	Lec 1:00-1:50 PM	Th	Gove	G174	Laney	
** 144	INTERMEDIATE JAZZ COMBOS				1 UNIT	
	Study and performance of Intermediate Jazz literature and arrangements					
24310	Lab 3:00-4:50 PM	TTh	Gurke	G181	Laney	
** 145	ADVANCED JAZZ COMBOS				1 UNIT	
	Advanced study and performance of Jazz literature and arrangements					
24311	Lab 3:00-4:50 PM	TTh	Gurke	G181	Laney	
** 146	ADVANCED CHORAL REPERTOIRE				1 UNIT	
	Advanced level study and interpretation of accompanied and unaccompanied choral literature					
22749	Lab 12:00-1:50 PM	MW	Reager	G189	Laney	
22750	Lab 6:00-9:50 PM	T	Reager	G189	Laney	
* 147	INTRODUCTION TO ELECTRONIC MUSIC AND MIDI				3 UNITS	
	Introduction to Digital Audio Workstations and MIDI					
24314	Lab 1:00-3:50 PM	T	Staff	F170D	Laney	
	Lec 11:00-12:50 PM	T	Staff	F170D	Laney	
** 150	APPLIED MUSIC				1 UNIT	
	Individualized study of the appropriate techniques and repertoire for the specific instrument or voice being studied					
22730	Lab 4:00-5:50 PM	F	Galen	G181	Laney	
	Lec 3:00-3:50 PM	F	Galen	G181	Laney	
24321	Lec 6:00-6:50 PM	W	Pratt	G174	Laney	
	Lec 6:00-6:50 PM	W	Pratt	G174	Laney	
22732	Lab 7:00-8:50 PM	T	Galen	G181	Laney	
	Lec 6:00-6:50 PM	T	Galen	G181	Laney	
22734	Lab 7:00-8:50 PM	W	Willis	G189	Laney	
	Lec 6:00-6:50 PM	W	Willis	G189	Laney	
22736	Lab 2:00-3:50 PM	S	Willis	G189	Laney	
	Lec 1:00-1:50 PM	S	Willis	G189	Laney	
22738	Lab 11:00-11:50 AM	TTh	Willis	G189	Laney	
	Lec 10:30-11:00 AM	TTh	Willis	G189	Laney	

CODE	SEC/L/HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
22740	Lab 9:00-9:50 AM	W F	Tsang	G174	Laney
	Lec 9:00-9:50 AM	M	Tsang	G174	Laney
22742	Lab 1:00-2:50 PM	T	Gove	G174	Laney
	Lec 1:00-1:50 PM	Th	Gove	G174	Laney
24317	Lab 1:00-1:50 AM	W F	Tsang	G174	Laney
	Lec 10:00-10:50 AM	M	Tsang	G174	Laney
24319	Lab 4:00-5:50 PM	T	Tsang	G174	Laney
	Lec 3:00-3:50 PM	T	Tsang	G174	Laney
24323	Lab 7:00-8:50 PM	M	Pratt	G174	Laney
225	Lec 6:00-6:50 PM	M	Pratt	G174	Lane
	CHORAL REPERTOIRE 1 UNIT				
	Advanced level study and interpretation of accompanied and unaccompanied choral literature				
22200	Lab 12:00-1:50 PM	M W	Reager	G189	Laney
22201	Lab 6:00-9:50 PM	T	Reager	G189	Laney
226	JAZZ ORCHESTRA REPERTOIRE				1 UNIT
	Performance in and management of the Jazz Orchestra for the advanced instrumental student				
22456	Lab 6:00-9:50 PM	M	Staff	G181	Laney
232A	CHINESE ORCHESTRA - INTRODUCTION				0 UNIT
	Introduction to theory, practice, and historical background of Chinese music				
24333	Lab 9:00-11:50 AM	S	Peng	G211	Laney
	Lec 8:00-8:50 AM	S	Peng	G210	Laney
24335	Lab 2:00-4:50 PM	S	Peng	G211	Laney
	Lec 1:00-1:50 PM	S	Peng	G210	Laney
24337	Lab 7:00-9:50 PM	F	Siu	G181	Laney
	Lec 6:00-6:50 PM	F	Siu	G181	Laney
24339	Lab 7:00-9:50 PM	Th	Siu	G181	Laney
	Lec 6:00-6:50 PM	Th	Siu	G181	Laney
232B	CHINESE ORCHESTRA - BEGINNING				0 UNIT
	Continuation of MUSIC 232A				
24341	Lab 9:00-11:50 AM	S	Peng	G211	Laney
	Lec 8:00-8:50 AM	S	Peng	G210	Laney
24343	Lab 2:00-4:50 PM	S	Peng	G211	Laney
	Lec 1:00-1:50 PM	S	Peng	G210	Laney
24345	Lab 7:00-9:50 PM	F	Siu	G181	Laney
	Lec 6:00-6:50 PM	F	Siu	G181	Laney
24347	Lab 7:00-9:50 PM	Th	Siu	G181	Laney
	Lec 6:00-6:50 PM	Th	Siu	G181	Laney
232C	CHINESE ORCHESTRA - INTERMEDIATE				0 UNIT
	Continuation of MUSIC 232B				
24349	Lab 9:00-11:50 AM	S	Peng	G211	Laney
	Lec 8:00-8:50 AM	S	Peng	G210	Laney
24351	Lab 2:00-4:50 PM	S	Peng	G211	Laney
	Lec 1:00-1:50 PM	S	Peng	G210	Laney
24353	Lab 7:00-9:50 PM	F	Siu	G181	Laney

CODE	SEC/L/HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
	Lec 6:00-6:50 PM	F	Siu	G181	Laney
24355	Lab 7:00-9:50 PM	Th	Siu	G181	Laney
	Lec 6:00-6:50 PM	Th	Siu	G181	Laney
232D	CHINESE ORCHESTRA - ADVANCED				0 UNIT
	Continuation of MUSIC 232C				
24357	Lab 9:00-11:50 AM	S	Peng	G211	Laney
	Lec 8:00-8:50 AM	S	Peng	G210	Laney
24359	Lab 2:00-4:50 PM	S	Peng	G211	Laney
	Lec 1:00-1:50 PM	S	Peng	G210	Laney
24361	Lab 7:00-9:50 PM	F	Siu	G181	Laney
	Lec 6:00-6:50 PM	F	Siu	G181	Laney
24363	Lab 7:00-9:50 PM	Th	Siu	G181	Laney
	Lec 6:00-6:50 PM	Th	Siu	G181	Laney

NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES NATAM**** 2 NATIVE AMERICAN INDIANS IN CONTEMPORARY SOCIETY 3 UNITS**

The socio-cultural development of American Indian populations in modern times with emphasis upon the United States

22381 Lec 11:00-12:35 PM M W Staff E254 Laney

02/04/2019 - 05/22/2019 Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email" Online Course: Contact acasselman@peralta.edu

**** 35 WOMEN OF COLOR 3 UNITS**

Interdisciplinary examination of the lives of women of color in the U.S.

22272 Lec 9:00-10:15 AM T T H Christenson E200 Laney

24266 Lec 6:00-8:50 PM W Christenson E207 Laney

PHILOSOPHY PHIL**** 1 INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY 3 UNITS**

Study of selected classic examples of original works of philosophers

22507 Lec 9:00-10:15 AM T Th Sabzevary G266 Laney

22508 Lec 9:30-10:45 AM M W Sabzevary G266 Laney

**** 2 SOC & POLITICAL PHIL 3 UNITS**

Focus on classic examples of social and political philosophy in Western civilization

24411 Lec Sabzevary ONLINE Laney

Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"

Online Course: Contact asabzevary@peralta.edu

**** 4 PHIL OF RELIGION 3 UNITS**

Philosophy of religion from both an existential and historical perspective

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
24412	Lec		Tesfai	ONLINE	Laney
<p><i>Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i></p> <p><i>Online Course: Contact stesfai@peralta.edu</i></p>					
** 6	INTRODUCTION TO THE PHILOSOPHY OF SELF AND EMOTIONS				3 UNITS
Introduction to the nature of self and emotions					
22509	Lec 10:30-11:45 AM	TTh	Sabzevary	G266	Laney
** 10	LOGIC				3 UNITS
Consideration of logical problems of language					
22510	Lec		Widhalm	ONLINE	Laney
<p><i>Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i></p> <p><i>Online Course: Contact bwidhalm@peralta.edu</i></p>					
** 20B	HISTORY OF MODERN EUROPEAN PHILOSOPHY				3 UNITS
Chronological development of leading philosophical perspectives of Modern Europe from the Renaissance to present					
22511	Lec		Staff	ONLINE	Laney
<p><i>Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i></p> <p><i>Online Course: Contact asabzevary@peralta.edu</i></p>					
** 37	INTRO ASIAN PHIL				3 UNITS
Introduction to the nature of self and emotions					
24410	Lec 1:00-2:15 PM	MW	Staff	G266	Laney
PHOTOGRAPHY			PHOTO		
** 11	INTRO TO BLCK/WHITE FILM PHOTO				3 UNITS
Introduction to film photography					
24403	Lab 11:15-12:30 PM	T	Freeman	A180	Laney
	Lec 9:00-11:15 AM	T	Freeman	A180	Laney
12	INTERMEDIATE BLACK/WHITE DARKROOM PRINTING				3 UNITS
Continuation of PHOTO 010:					
24405	Lab 4:30-5:45 PM	T	Freeman	A180	Laney
	Lec 2:00-4:15 PM	T	Freeman	A180	Laney
* 13	CREATIVE DARKROOM				3 UNITS
Artistic alternatives: Experimental and creative 19th century photographic processes					
24407	Lab 11:30-12:45 PM	W	Mejia	A180	Laney
	Lec 9:00-11:15 AM	W	Mejia	A180	Laney
** 25	LOOKING AT IMAGES: HISTORY AND AESTHETICS OF PHOTOGRAPHY				3 UNITS
Survey of photography from its earliest experimenters and technologies to contemporary digital practices and trends					
22275	Lec 2:00-3:15 PM	MW	Moon	A180	Laney

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
* 30A	BEGINNING PHOTOGRAPHIC ART AND DESIGN				3 UNITS
Beginning photography critique and portfolio building					
21921	Lec 9:00-11:50 AM	Th	Bobkoff	A180	Laney
* 30B	PHOTO ART AND DESIGN				3 UNITS
Production of color slides on a variety of subjects to be viewed and evaluated					
21922	Lec 9:00-11:50 AM	Th	Bobkoff	A180	Laney
<p><i>Production of images on a variety of subjects to be viewed and evaluated on technique, composition, lighting and color harmony</i></p>					
* 30C	PHOTO ART AND DESIGN				3 UNITS
Production of color slides on a variety of subjects to be viewed and evaluated					
21923	Lec 9:00-11:50 AM	Th	Bobkoff	A180	Laney
** 71	INTRODUCTION TO DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY				3 UNITS
Introduction to digital photography					
21925	Lab 7:00-9:50 PM	Th	Mejia	F170D	Laney
	Lec 6:00-6:50 PM	Th	Mejia	F170D	Laney
22098	Lab 10:00-12:50 PM	T	Bobkoff	F170D	Laney
	Lec 9:00-9:50 AM	T	Bobkoff	F170D	Laney
22721	Lab 1:45-3:35 PM	F	Moya	-OHIGH	Laney
	Lab 2:45-3:35 PM	T	Moya	-OHIGH	Laney
<p><i>Dual Enrollment - Oakland High School 1023 MacArthur Blvd. Oakland, CA 94610</i></p>					
	Lec 1:45-2:35 PM	T	Moya	-OHIGH	Laney
22748	Lab 8:30-9:45 AM	WF	Moya	-FREMONT	Laney
<p><i>Dual Enrollment- Fremont High School</i></p>					
	Lec 8:30-9:20 AM	M	Moya	-FREMONT	Laney
* 180	HDSLR WORKFLOW FOR DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY AND CINEMATOGRAPHY				3 UNITS
Advanced HDSLR camera exploration of still and motion video					
24220	Lab 7:00-9:50 PM	Th	Moya	TH426	Laney
	Lec 5:00-6:50 PM	Th	Moya	TH426	Laney
220A	BEGINNING PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHY I				2 UNITS
Introduction to professional level camera and processing skills					
<p><i>PREREQUISITE: PHOTO 11 OR 71</i></p>					
22513	Lab 10:00-12:50 PM	M	Moya	A180	Laney
	Lec 9:00-9:50 AM	M	Moya	A180	Laney
220B	BEGINNING PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHY II				2 UNITS
Continuation of PHOTO 220A					
22515	Lab 10:00-12:50 PM	M	Moya	A180	Laney
	Lec 9:00-9:50 AM	M	Moya	A180	Laney

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
220C	BEGINNING PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHY III				2 UNITS
	Continuation of PHOTO 220B				
22517	Lab 10:00-12:50 PM	M	Moya	A180	Laney
	Lec 9:00-9:50 AM	M	Moya	A180	Laney
230A	INTERMEDIATE PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHY I				2 UNITS
	Intermediate level technical assignments				
22519	Lab 10:00-12:50 PM	W	Staff	A178	Laney
	Lec 9:00-9:50 AM	W	Staff	A178	Laney
230B	INTERMEDIATE PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHY II				2 UNITS
	Continuation of PHOTO 230A				
22521	Lab 10:00-12:50 PM	W	Staff	A178	Laney
	Lec 9:00-9:50 AM	W	Staff	A178	Laney
230C	INTERMEDIATE PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHY III				2 UNITS
	Continuation of PHOTO 230B				
22523	Lab 10:00-12:50 PM	W	Staff	A178	Laney
	Lec 9:00-9:50 AM	W	Staff	A178	Laney
240A	ADVANCED PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHY I				2 UNITS
	Applying practical photographic skills				
22554	Lab 7:00-9:50 PM	W	Mejia	A180	Laney
	Lec 6:00-6:50 PM	W	Mejia	A180	Laney
240B	ADVANCED PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHY II				2 UNITS
	Continuation of PHOTO 240B				
22556	Lab 7:00-9:50 PM	W	Mejia	A180	Laney
	Lec 6:00-6:50 PM	W	Mejia	A180	Laney
240C	ADVANCED PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHY III				2 UNITS
	Continuation of PHOTO 240B				
22558	Lab 7:00-9:50 PM	W	Mejia	A180	Laney
	Lec 6:00-6:50 PM	W	Mejia	A180	Laney

PHYSICS

** 3B	GENERAL PHYSICS				5 UNITS
	Comprehensive study of major topics of physics				
	PREREQUISITE: PHYS 3A				
22284	Lab 1:00-3:50 PM	Th	Combs	A274	Laney
	Lec 11:00-12:50 PM	TTh	Combs	A273	Laney
** 4A	GENERAL PHYSICS WITH CALCULUS				5 UNITS
	Comprehensive study of major topics of physics				
	PREREQUISITE: MATH 3A				
21927	Lab 10:30-1:20 PM	W	Alvis	A274	Laney
	Lec 8:00-9:50 AM	MW	Alvis	A273	Laney
22330	Lab 6:30-9:20 PM	Th	Mohebi	A274	Laney
	Lec 5:30-6:20 PM	Th	Mohebi	D200	Laney
	Lec 5:30-8:20 PM	T	Mohebi	D200	Laney
** 4B	GENERAL PHYSICS WITH CALCULUS				5 UNITS
	Comprehensive study of major topics of physics				
	PREREQUISITE: PHYS 4A AND MATH 3B				

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
21929	Lab 9:00-11:50 AM	F	Nicol	A274	Laney
	Lec 7:40-8:50 AM	MWF	Nicol	A266	Laney
21931	Lab 12:00-2:50 PM	F	Nicol	A274	Laney
	Lec 7:40-8:50 AM	MWF	Nicol	A266	Laney
** 4C	GENERAL PHYSICS WITH CALCULUS				5 UNITS
	Comprehensive study of major topics of physics				
	PREREQUISITE: PHYS 4B AND MATH 3C				
22354	Lab 1:00-3:50 PM	M	Nicol	A274	Laney
	Lec 10:00-11:50 AM	MW	Nicol	D107	Laney
	<i>Elementary study of major topics of physics</i>				
** 10	INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICS				4 UNITS
	Elementary study of major topics of physics				
22483	Lec 7:00-8:50 PM	TTh	Kraussvarbarba	FORUM	Laney

POLITICAL SCIENCE**POSCI**

** 1	GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS IN THE UNITED STATES				3 UNITS
	Introduction to principles and the political process of national, state, and local government				
22531	Lec 9:30-10:45 AM	MW	Wilson	E204	Laney
22532	Lec 12:30-1:45 PM	MW	Wilson	E255B	Laney
22533	Lec 6:00-8:50 PM	W	Staff	F255	Laney
22534	Lec 9:00-10:15 AM	TTh	Staff	E207	Laney
22535	Lec 1:00-2:15 PM	TTh	Godfrey	E207	Laney
22536	Lec 2:30-3:45 PM	TTh	Godfrey	E207	Laney
22537	Lec		Godfrey	ONLINE	Laney
	<i>Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
	<i>Contact Instructor: sgodfrey@peralta.edu</i>				
22538	Lec		Godfrey	ONLINE	Laney
	<i>Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
	<i>Contact Instructor: sgodfrey@peralta.edu</i>				
22559	Lec 2:00-3:15 PM	MW	Staff	E200	Laney
24484	Lec		Wilson	ONLINE	Laney
	<i>Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
	<i>Contact Instructor: fwilson@peralta.edu</i>				
** 3	INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS				3 UNITS
	Nature of relations among nation-states				
22400	Lec 10:30-11:45 AM	TTh	Wilson	E207	Laney
	<i>Examination of various theoretical approaches to politics and of basic political problems and proposed solutions</i>				
** 4	POLITICAL THEORY				3 UNITS
	Examination of various theoretical approaches to politics and of basic political problems and proposed solutions				
22156	Lec 11:00-12:15 PM	MW	Godfrey	E201B	Laney

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
* 21	OVERVIEW OF THE CALIFORNIA COURT SYSTEM AND STATE LAW				3 UNITS
	Introduction to functions of the California State Court System				
24465	Lec 6:00-8:50 PM	T	Nakahara	D107	Laney

PSYCHOLOGY

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
** 1A	INTRODUCTION TO GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY				PSYCH 3 UNITS
	Scientific principles of psychology				
22543	Lec 9:00-10:15 AM	T Th	Iljas	F255	Laney
22544	Lec 1:00-2:15 PM	T Th	Peart	F255	Laney
22545	Lec 2:30-3:45 PM	T Th	ElJarrari	F255	Laney
22546	Lec 11:00-12:15 PM	M W	King	F255	Laney
22547	Lec 10:30-11:45 AM	T Th	Iljas	F255	Laney
22548	Lec 9:00-11:50 AM	F	Crwoley	F255	Laney
22549	Lec 2:00-3:15 PM	M W	ElJarrari	E204	Laney
22550	Lec 9:00-11:50 PM	S	Crowley	F255	Laney
22551	Lec		Arnold	ONLINE	Laney

Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"

100% Online course available at eperalta.org/spring2018: Contact instructor darnold@peralta.edu

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
** 6	SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY				3 UNITS
	Psychological aspects of human social life involved in the relationship between identity and social structure				
22283	Lec 9:30-10:45 AM	M W	Staff	F255	Laney

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
** 12	HUMAN SEXUALITY				3 UNITS
	Exploration and analysis of the multifaceted aspects of human sexuality				
21932	Lec 6:00-8:50 PM	Th	NajmBriscoe	F255	Laney

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
** 21	LIFESPAN HUMAN DEVELOPMENT				3 UNITS
	Human development from conception to death				
22160	Lec 12:30-1:45 PM	M W	ElJarrari	F255	Laney
22438	Lec 1:00-2:15 PM	T Th	ElJarrari	F205	Laney

SOCIOLOGY

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
** 1	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY				SOC 3 UNITS
	Basic concepts, theoretical approaches, and methods of sociology				
21933	Lec 10:30-11:45 AM	T Th	Pyle	E254	Laney
21934	Lec 4:00-5:15 PM	T Th	Pyle	E254	Laney
21935	Lec 12:30-1:45 PM	M W	Stark	E254	Laney
21937	Lec 1:00-2:15 PM	T Th	Stark	E254	Laney
22279	Lec 6:00-8:50 PM	M	Staff	E254	Laney
22539	Lec 3:30-4:45 PM	M W	Pyle	E254	Laney
24486	Lec 9:00-11:50 AM	F	Stark	E254	Laney

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
24485	Lec 3		Stark	ONLINE	Laney
	Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"				
	Contact instructor istark@peralta.edu				

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
** 2	SOCIAL PROBLEMS				3 UNITS
	Study of society through the application of sociological principles and critical thinking skills to the identification and analysis of selected social problems				
22540	Lec 11:00-12:15 PM	M W	Staff	E254	Laney

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
** 5	MINORITY GROUPS				3 UNITS
	Analysis of racial, religious, and ethnic minority groups				
22280	Lec 2:30-3:45 PM	T Th	Pyle	E254	Laney

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
** 8	CRIME AND DEVIANCE				3 UNITS
	Sociological exploration of the nature, extent, and causes of crime and deviance				
22542	Lec 2:00-3:15 PM	M W	Staff	E254	Laney
	Social factors which contribute to marriage and family				

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
** 13	SOCIOLOGY OF THE FAMILY				3 UNITS
	Social factors which contribute to marriage and family				
22677	Lec 6:00-8:50 PM	T	Staff	E254	Laney

SOCIAL SCIENCE**SOCSC**

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
* 19	INTRODUCTION TO GLOBAL STUDIES				3 UNITS
	Survey of globalization: Role of geography, institutions, and major actors				
24487	Lec 9:00-10:15 AM	T Th	Staff	E254	Laney

SPANISH**SPAN**

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
** 1A	ELEMENTARY SPANISH				5 UNITS
	Development and application of language skills and cultural exploration of the Spanish speaking world				
21938	Lec 6:00-8:50 PM	T Th	Lopez	TBA	Laney
	02/05/2019 - 05/23/2019				

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
21939	Lec		Davila-Sanchez	HYBRID	Laney
	Lec 10:30-11:45 AM	T Th	Davila-Sanchez	AC110	Laney
	02/05/2019 - 05/23/2019 Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"				
	Class meets on campus on Tuesday and Thursday; balance of the hours will be online.				

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
21940	Lec		Davila-Sanchez	HYBRID	Laney
	Lec 9:00-10:15 AM	T Th	Davila-Sanchez	AC110	Laney
	02/05/2019 - 05/23/2019 Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"				
	Class meets on campus on Tuesday and Thursday; balance of the hours will be online.				

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
21942	Lec 1:00-3:50 PM	T Th	Calvo	TBA	Laney
	02/05/2019 - 05/23/2019				

CODE	SEC/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
21943	Lec		Staff	HYBRID	Laney
	Lec 2:00-2:50 PM	M W	Staff	TBA	Laney
	<i>02/04/2019 - 05/22/2019 Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
22389	Lec		Staff	HYBRID	Laney
	Lec 6:00-7:50 PM	M W	Staff	TBA	Laney
	<i>02/04/2019 - 05/22/2019 Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
** 1B	ELEMENTARY SPANISH				5 UNITS
	Continuation of Spanish 1A				
	PREREQUISITE: SPAN 1A				
21941	Lec 2:00-4:50 PM	M W	Parra	TBA	Laney
	<i>02/04/2019 - 05/22/2019</i>				
** 2A	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH				5 UNITS
	Conversation, analysis and composition based on selected readings from short stories and articles on culture and history of the Spanish-speaking world				
	PREREQUISITE: SPAN 1B				
22377	Lec 6:00-8:50 PM	M W	Parra	TBA	Laney
	<i>02/04/2019 - 05/22/2019</i>				
** 2B	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II				5 UNITS
	Analysis and composition based on selected readings from Spanish and Latin American literature, articles on culture and history of the Spanish-speaking world				
	PREREQUISITE: SPAN 2A				
22529	Lec 6:00-8:50 PM	M W	Parra	TBA	Laney
	<i>02/04/2019 - 05/22/2019</i>				
** 22A	SPANISH FOR BILINGUAL SPEAKERS I				5 UNITS
	Elementary and intermediate Spanish for students whose native language is Spanish				
	PREREQUISITE: SPAN 1B				
22311	Lec		Davila-Sanchez	HYBRID	Laney
	Lec 2:00-3:15 PM	T Th	Davila-Sanchez	AC110	Laney
	<i>02/05/2019 - 05/23/2019 Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
	<i>Hybrid course. Contact instructor: adavila@peralta.edu</i>				
22712	Lec		Lopez	HYBRID	Laney
	Lec 6:00-7:15 PM	M W	Lopez	AC110	Laney
	<i>02/04/2019 - 05/22/2019 Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
	<i>Hybrid course. Contact instructor: slopez@peralta.edu</i>				
** 22B	SPANISH FOR BILINGUAL SPEAKERS II				5 UNITS
	Continuation of SPAN 22A				
	PREREQUISITE: SPAN 22A				
22312	Lec		Davila-Sanchez	HYBRID	Laney
	Lec 2:00-3:15 PM	T Th	Davila-Sanchez	AC110	Laney
	<i>02/05/2019 - 05/23/2019 Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				

CODE	SEC/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
	<i>Hybrid course. Contact instructor: adavila@peralta.edu</i>				
22762	Lec		Lopez	HYBRID	Laney
	Lec 6:00-7:15 PM	M W	Lopez	AC110	Laney
	<i>02/04/2019 - 05/22/2019 Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
	<i>Hybrid course. Contact instructor: slopez@peralta.edu</i>				
* 30A	BEGINNING CONVERSATIONAL SPANISH				3 UNITS
	Introduction to conversational Spanish				
22407	Lec 6:00-9:15 PM	W	McMichael	EV4	Laney
	<i>02/06/2019 - 05/22/2019</i>				
* 30B	BEGINNING CONVERSATIONAL SPANISH				3 UNITS
	Continuation of SPAN 30A				
22530	Lec 6:00-9:15 PM	W	McMichael	EV4	Laney
	<i>02/06/2019 - 05/22/2019</i>				
SPORTS FITNESS					
** 35	BOOTCAMP				0.5 UNIT
	Activity class				
22334	Lab 11:00-11:50 AM	T Th	Stretch	GYM	Laney
22335	Lab 5:00-5:50 PM	M W	James	GYM	Laney
22336	Lab 6:00-6:50 PM	M W	James	GYM	Laney
** 37A	CORE AND RESTORE I - FUNDAMENTALS				0.5 UNIT
	Activity class				
22361	Lab 12:00-12:50 PM	T Th	Bretz	C100	Laney
** 37B	CORE AND RESTORE II - BEGINNING				0.5 UNIT
	Activity class				
22362	Lab 12:00-12:50 PM	T Th	Bretz	C100	Laney
** 37C	CORE AND RESTORE III - INTERMEDIATE				0.5 UNIT
	Activity class				
22460	Lab 12:00-12:50 PM	T Th	Bretz	C100	Laney
** 37D	CORE AND RESTORE IV - EXPERIENCED				0.5 UNIT
	Activity class				
22631	Lab 12:00-12:50 PM	T Th	Bretz	C100	Laney
** 54A	CROSS FITNESS I - FUNDAMENTALS				1 UNIT
	Activity class				
22219	Lab 12:00-1:15 PM	M W	Ramos	C102	Laney
22220	Lab 12:00-1:15 PM	T Th	Ramos	C102	Laney
22363	Lab 7:30-8:45 AM	M W	Gardner	FH126	Laney
	<i>OCR Female Weights</i>				
22632	Lab 12:00-1:15 PM	M W	Gardner	C102	Laney
** 54B	CROSS FITNESS II - BEGINNING				1 UNIT
	Activity class				
22177	Lab 1:00-2:15 PM	M W	Ramos	FH126	Laney
22178	Lab 2:20-3:35 PM	M W	Ramos	FH126	Laney
22364	Lab 7:30-8:45 AM	M W	Gardner	FH126	Laney
	<i>OCR Female Weights</i>				

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE	CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
22365	Lab 7:30-8:45 AM <i>OCR Female Weights</i>	T Th	Gardner	FH126	Laney	** 67C	SPORTS TRAINING III - INTERMEDIATE				0.5 UNIT
22366	Lab 12:00-1:15 PM	M W	Gardner	C102	Laney		Activity class				
** 54C	CROSS FITNESS III - INTERMEDIATE				1 UNIT	22214	Lab 2:30-3:20	M W	Staff	FH209B	Laney
	Activity class					22215	Lab 1:00-1:50 PM	M W	Evans	FH209B	Laney
22367	Lab 7:30-8:45 AM <i>OCR Female Weights</i>	T Th	Gardner	FH126	Laney	22350	Lab 6:00-7:50 AM	T Th	Cheyne	C102	Laney
22391	Lab 7:00-8:15 AM <i>Recommended for Fitness Center</i>	M W	Cheyne	C102	Laney		<i>01/22/2019 - 05/24/2019 (Recommended for Fitness Center)</i>				
** 54D	CROSS FITNESS IV - EXPERIENCED				1 UNIT	22636	Lab 6:00-6:50 AM	M W	Cheyne	C102	Laney
	Activity class						<i>(Recommended for Fitness Center)</i>				
22179	Lab 8:00-10:50 AM <i>(Recommended for Fitness Center)</i>	S	Cheyne	C102	Laney	22639	Lab 11:00-11:50 AM	T Th	Bretz	Pool1	Laney
22180	Lab 1:00-2:15 PM	M W	Beam	FH126	Laney	** 67D	SPORT TRAINING IV - EXPERIENCED				0.5 UNIT
22181	Lab 2:30-3:45 PM	M W	Haagenson	FH126	Laney		Activity class				
** 59A	STRENGTH TRAINING FOR SPORTS I - FUNDAMENTALS				0.5 UNIT	22640	Lab 11:00-11:50 AM	T Th	Bretz	Pool1	Laney
	Activity class					** 86B	FLAG FOOTBALL II - BEGINNING				1 UNIT
22298	Lab 5:00-5:50 PM	M W	Staff	FH126	Laney		Activity class				
** 59B	STRENGTH TRAINING FOR SPORTS II - BEGINNING				0.5 UNIT	22237	Lab 6:00-9:15 PM <i>01/30/2019 - 05/22/2019</i>	W	Coughlan	Field2	Laney
	Activity class					22392	Lab 3:40-4:55 PM	M W	Haagenson	Field2	Laney
22184	Lab 2:30-3:20 PM	T Th	Staff	FIELD	Laney	** 86D	FLAG FOOTBALL IV - COMPETITIVE				1 UNIT
22185	Lab 1:00-1:50 PM	T Th	Staff	FIELD	Laney		Activity class				
22633	Lab 5:00-5:50 PM	M W	Staff	FH126	Laney	22238	Lab 6:00-9:15 PM <i>01/30/2019 - 05/22/2019</i>	W	Coughlan	Field2	Laney
** 59C	STRENGTH TRAINING FOR SPORTS III - INTERMEDIATE				0.5 UNIT	22393	Lab 3:40-4:55 PM	M W	Haagenson	Field2	Laney
	Activity class										
22222	Lab 5:00-5:50 PM	M W	Staff	FH126	Laney						
** 59D	STRENGTH TRAINING FOR SPORTS IV - COMPETITION				0.5 UNIT						
	Activity class										
22182	Lab 2:30-3:20 PM	T Th	Staff	FH126	Laney						
22183	Lab 1:00-1:50 PM	T Th	Staff	FH126	Laney						
22442	Lab 5:00-5:50 PM	M W	James	GYM	Laney						
22443	Lab 6:00-6:50 PM	M W	James	GYM	Laney						
22634	Lab 5:00-5:50 PM	M W	Staff	FH126	Laney						
** 67A	SPORTS TRAINING I-FUNDAMENTALS				0.5 UNIT						
	Activity class										
22213	Lab 2:20-3:10 PM	M W	Haagenson	FH209B	Laney						
22410	Lab 1:00-1:50 PM	M W	Bordelon	FH209B	Laney						
22635	Lab 6:00-6:50 AM <i>(Recommended for Fitness Center)</i>	M W	Cheyne	C102	Laney						
22637	Lab 11:00-11:50 AM	T Th	Bretz	Pool1	Laney						
** 67B	SPORTS TRAINING II - BEGINNING				0.5 UNIT						
	Activity class										
22299	Lab 6:00-6:50 AM <i>(Recommended for Fitness Center)</i>	M W	Cheyne	C102	Laney						
22638	Lab 11:00-11:50 AM	T Th	Bretz	Pool1	Laney						

THEATRE ARTS**THART**

** 2	INTRODUCTION TO THE THEATRE ARTS				3 UNITS
	Introduction to the relationship of theatre to various cultures throughout history, and on the contributions of significant individual artists				
22078	Lec 11:00-12:15 PM	M W	Moran	F204	Laney
22488	Lec 10:00-11:15 AM	T Th	Torres	A273	Laney
* 20	SCRIPT ANALYSIS				3 UNITS
	Principles, theories and techniques of play script analysis for theatrical production				
24089	Lec 9:00-10:15 AM	M W	Torres	THSTAGE	Laney
** 21	ACTING I				3 UNITS
	Application basic acting theory to performance and develops the skills of interpretation of drama through acting				
21945	Lab 2:00-3:15 PM	T Th	Torres	THSTAGE	Laney
	Lec 1:00-1:50 PM	T Th	Torres	THSTAGE	Laney
** 22	ACTING II				3 UNITS
	Continuation of Acting I PREREQUISITE: THART 21				
21948	Lab 2:00-3:15 PM	T Th	Torres	THSTAGE	Laney

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
203D	CERTIFICATION GAS TUNGSTEN ARC WELDING (TIG)				3 UNITS
	Gas Tungsten Arc Welding (GTAW)				
21998	Lab 3:00-4:50 PM	MW	Hashimoto	F150	Laney
	Lec 2:00-2:50 PM	MW	Hashimoto	F160	Laney
22000	Lab 7:00-8:50 PM	TTh	Hashimoto	F150	Laney
	Lec 6:00-6:50 PM	TTh	Hashimoto	F160	Laney
204A	WIRE FEED WELDING				3 UNITS
	Welding of ferrous and non-ferrous metals in all positions				
21976	Lab 7:00-8:50 PM	MW	Phillips	F160	Laney
	Lec 6:00-6:50 PM	MW	Phillips	G130	Laney
22233	Lab 3:00-4:50 PM	TTh	Phillips	F150	Laney
	Lec 2:00-2:50 PM	TTh	Phillips	F201	Laney
204B	WIRE FEED WELDING				3 UNITS
	Welding of ferrous and non-ferrous metals in all positions				
21978	Lab 7:00-8:50 PM	MW	Phillips	F160	Laney
	Lec 6:00-6:50 PM	MW	Phillips	G130	Laney
22235	Lab 3:00-4:50 PM	TTh	Phillips	F150	Laney
	Lec 2:00-2:50 PM	TTh	Phillips	F201	Laney
205	INTRODUCTION TO WELDING				3 UNITS
	Introduction to welding				
22006	Lab 3:00-4:50 PM	TTh	Hashimoto	F150	Laney
	Lec 2:00-2:50 PM	TTh	Hashimoto	F160	Laney
22010	Lab 7:00-8:50 PM	MW	Pine Schoonmaker	F150	Laney
	Lec 6:00-6:50 PM	MW	Pine Schoonmake	A273	Laney
211A	ARC WELDING I				3 UNITS
	Fundamental manual skills with related theory				
21980	Lab 3:00-4:50 PM	MW	Phillips	F150	Laney
	Lec 2:00-2:50 PM	MW	Phillips	F205	Laney
21982	Lab 7:00-8:50 PM	TTh	Phillips	F150	Laney
	Lec 6:00-6:50 PM	TTh	Phillips	F201	Laney
211B	ARC WELDING II				3 UNITS
	Continuation of WELD 211A				
21984	Lab 3:00-4:50 PM	MW	Phillips	F150	Laney
	Lec 2:00-2:50 PM	MW	Phillips	F205	Laney
21986	Lab 7:00-8:50 PM	TTh	Phillips	F150	Laney
	Lec 6:00-6:50 PM	TTh	Phillips	F201	Laney
211C	ARC WELDING III				3 UNITS
	Continuation of WELD 211B				
22008	Lab 7:00-8:50 PM	TTh	Phillips	F150	Laney
	Lec 6:00-6:50 PM	TTh	Phillips	F201	Laney
215	WELDING FOR ECT TECHNICIANS				1.5 UNITS
	Basic theory and manipulative practices of using various welding and brazing methods related to Environmental Control Technology				
21988	Lab 11:00-1:50 PM	S	Phillips	F150	Laney
	Lec 9:00-10:50 AM	S	Phillips	F160	Laney

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
22707	Lab 12:00-1:15 PM	MW	Pine Schoonmaker	F150	Laney
	Lec 11:00-11:50 AM	MW	Pine Schoonmaker	F160	Laney
221A	BEGINNING OXYGEN-ACETYLENE WELDING				3 UNITS
	Basic principles and skills for Oxygen Acetylene Welding OAW (Gas Welding)				
21990	Lab 3:00-4:50 PM	MW	Hashimoto	F150	Laney
	Lec 2:00-2:50 PM	MW	Hashimoto	F160	Laney
21992	Lab 7:00-8:50 PM	TTh	Hashimoto	F150	Laney
	Lec 6:00-6:50 PM	TTh	Hashimoto	F160	Laney
221B	INTERMEDIATE OXYGEN-ACETYLENE WELDING				3 UNITS
	Continuation of Weld 221A				
	PREREQUISITE: WELDING 221A				
22002	Lab 7:00-8:50 PM	TTh	Hashimoto	F150	Laney
	Lec 6:00-6:50 PM	TTh	Hashimoto	F160	Laney
22004	Lab 3:00-4:50 PM	MW	Hashimoto	F150	Laney
	Lec 2:00-2:50 PM	MW	Hashimoto	F160	Lane

WOOD TECHNOLOGY WDTEC

* 10	WOOD TECHNOLOGY I				3 UNITS
	Introduction to the technology of woodworking trades				
21949	Lec 8:00-8:50 AM	TWTh	Franklin	G150	Laney
22697	Lec 1:45-2:35 PM	MT F	Prober	-FREMONT	Laney
	<i>Dual Enrollment - Fremont High School</i>				
* 10L	WOOD TECHNOLOGY LABORATORY I				4 UNITS
	Laboratory practice supplementing theory presented in				
21952	Lab 9:00-11:50 AM	F	DelToroSolis	G270	Laney
	Lec 8:00-8:50 AM	F	DelToroSolis	G270	Laney
22696	Lab 2:40-3:30 PM	MT F	Prober	-FREMONT	Laney
	<i>Dual Enrollment - Fremont High School</i>				
	Lec 2:10-3:00 PM	Th	Prober	-FREMONT	Laney
* 20	WOOD TECHNOLOGY I				3 UNITS
	Continuation of WDTEC 10				
22342	Lec 1:00-1:50 PM	TWTh	Franklin	G150	Laney
* 20L	WOOD TECHNOLOGY LABORATORY II				4 UNITS
	Laboratory practice supplementing theory presented in WDTEC 20				
22746	Lab 2:00-5:50 PM	TWTh	DelToroSolis	G150	Laney
* 40	COMPUTER-ASSISTED MACHINING/ CABINET-MAKING INDUSTR				4 UNITS
	Fundamentals of computer-assisted machining techniques found in the modern cabinet shop				
21962	Lab 7:00-9:50 PM	TTh	Orozco	G151	Laney
	Lec 6:00-6:50 PM	TTh	Orozco	G153	Laney
* 21	FURNITURE AND CABINET LAYOUT II				2 UNITS
	Continuation of WDTEC 11				
21954	Lab 9:00-11:50 AM	F	DelToroSolis	G270	Laney
	Lec 8:00-8:50 AM	F	DelToroSolis	G270	Laney

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
* 30	CAD/CAM TECHNIQUES IN THE CABINET-MAKING INDUSTRY				4 UNITS
	Fundamentals of computer-assisted design and construction techniques found in the modern cabinet shop				
21964	Lab 7:00-9:50 PM	T Th	Orozco	G151	Laney
	Lec 6:00-6:50 PM	T Th	Orozco	G153	Laney
* 40	COMPUTER-ASSISTED MACHINING/ CABINET-MAKING INDUSTRY				4 UNITS
	Fundamentals of computer-assisted machining techniques found in the modern cabinet shop				
21962	Lab 7:00-9:50 PM	T Th	Orozco	G151	Laney
	Lec 6:00-6:50 PM	T Th	Orozco	G153	Laney
200	SPECIAL PROJECTS LABORATORY				1 - 2 UNIT
	Open laboratory for working on selected projects				
22152	Lab 7:00-8:50 PM	T Th	Orozco	G151	Laney
22352	Lab 3:00-4:50 PM	WTh	DelToroSolis	G151	Laney
22760	Lab 10:00-11:50 AM	T Th	Franklin	G150	Laney
210A	TRADITIONAL JAPANESE HAND TOOLS AND JOINERY I				2 UNITS
	Instruction and practice in the selection, sharpening, conditioning, and use of high-quality traditional wood-working hand tools				
21956	Lab 9:00-11:50 AM	S	VanArsdale	G150	Laney
	Lec 8:00-8:50 AM	S	VanArsdale	G150	Laney
210B	TRADITIONAL JAPANESE HAND TOOLS AND JOINERY II				2 UNITS
	Continuation of WDTEC 210A				
21966	Lab 2:00-4:50 PM	S	VanArsdale	G150	Laney
	Lec 1:00-1:50 PM	S	VanArsdale	G150	Laney
210C	TRADITIONAL JAPANESE HAND TOOLS AND JOINERY III				2 UNITS
	Continuation of WDTEC 210B				
22164	Lab 2:00-4:50 PM	S	VanArsdale	G150	Laney
	Lec 1:00-1:50 PM	S	VanArsdale	G150	Laney
210D	SMALL YARD AND GARDEN STRUCTURES				2 UNITS
	Fundamentals of design and construction of small structures for the yard and garden				
22166	Lab 2:00-4:50 PM	S	VanArsdale	G150	Laney
	Lec 1:00-1:50 PM	S	VanArsdale	G150	Laney
271	ARTISANS IN WOOD I				4 UNITS
	Training in basic woodworking and communication skills				
21958	Lab 7:00-9:50 PM	T Th	Montoya Gonzalez	G150	Laney
	Lec 6:00-6:50 PM	T Th	Montoya Gonzalez	G150	Laney
272	ARTISANS IN WOOD II				4 UNITS
	Continued training in woodworking and communication skills				
21960	Lab 7:00-9:50 PM	T Th	Montoya Gonzalez	G150	Laney
	Lec 6:00-6:50 PM	T Th	Montoya Gonzalez	G150	Laney



Why should I apply for financial aid?

Financial aid is made available to assist students and families in meeting the costs of a post-secondary education. If you believe you will need assistance in meeting those costs, you should apply for financial aid. You can apply online at www.fafsa.ed.gov, via the mobile app at “MyStudentAid”, or at dream.csac.ca.gov (For California AB540 students)

If I am not a U.S. Citizen, am I still eligible to apply for Financial Aid?

To be eligible for both federal and state aid, a student must be a U.S. citizen or an eligible non-citizen. For financial aid purpose, an eligible non-citizen is one of the following: a U.S. permanent resident who has an Alien Registration Receipt Card (I-551); a conditional permanent resident (I-551C); or a non-citizen with an Arrival-Departure record (I-94) from the U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services with one of the following designations—“Refugee,” “Asylum Granted,” “Parole,” or “Cuban-Haitian Entrant.”

Students who are residing in the United States with an F-1 or F-2 student visa or a G series visa are NOT eligible for federal or state financial aid.

How do I get financial aid?

To receive financial aid you must apply for it. The biggest mistake students make is not to apply because they don't think they'll qualify, therefore, everyone should apply. To apply for federal, state, and college financial aid programs, you need to complete the FAFSA or Dream Act application. For the Cal Grant program, you must submit a GPA verification form by March 2. You may also be requested to submit additional documents such as IRS tax transcripts to complete your financial aid file. Please respond immediately to all requests made by the financial aid office.

Do I need to complete my income tax return before I complete the Financial Aid Application?

While it is recommended that you complete your tax return prior to filling out your FAFSA or Dream Act, it is not essential. You can fill out the Financial Aid application using estimated information from your W-2. Any large discrepancies between your aid application and your tax return may have a large impact on any preliminary financial aid award you receive.

What happens if I have academic or other problems and have to drop classes or drop out of college entirely?

If you receive aid and then drop units or withdraw prior to the end of the semester, you may be required to repay a portion of the funds. The repayment amount will be determined after the add/drop period has ended. Students that are required to repay will be required to do so before being allowed to enroll or requesting official transcripts.

What is Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP)?

Students who have applied for financial aid enter into an agreement to attend class and complete courses with a passing grade. Failure to complete required units, meet the minimum cumulative GPA requirement or exceed the maximum unit limit will result in disqualification from receiving further Financial Aid. For more information please visit <http://web.peralta.edu/financial-aid/sap/>



Financial Aid

FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS

Do I have to reapply for financial aid every year?

Yes. The FAFSA Application is available as of October 1st of each school year, and ends June 30th. Make sure you include our school codes: Berkeley City College (014311), College of Alameda (006720), Laney College (001266) and Merritt College (001267)

Is there a limit to how much financial aid I can receive?

Yes. Effective with the 2012-2013 award year, the duration of a student's eligibility to receive a Federal Pell Grant is limited to 600% lifetime or its equivalent to 12 full-time semesters. Calculation of the duration of a student's eligibility includes all years of the student's receipt of Federal Pell Grant funding. Once a student has received a Federal Pell Grant for 12 full-time semesters (or its equivalent) the student will no longer be eligible for further Federal Pell Grant.

How is my financial aid disbursed?

Financial Aid funds are disbursed through BankMobile. Your financial aid will be used to pay off current aid year charges on your Passport account. If there are any remaining funds that exceed these charges on your Passport account at the time of disbursement, you will receive a refund of the excess amount which you may use to pay other educationally related expenses.

The Peralta Community College District partners with Bank Mobile®, a financial services company which provides refund methods for students to receive financial aid disbursements. Students who have completed a FASFA or Dream Act Application and enrolled in courses will be sent a Bank Mobile® personal code to their mailing address. Student must activate the code and choose a refund method of their choice - opening an account with Bank Mobile or an ACH transfer into a bank account of their choice. Failure to activate your Bank Mobile account and choose a refund method may result in possible delays in financial aid disbursements.

I have more questions. Who can I contact?

You can visit your campus Financial Aid office for additional information:

Berkeley City College

2050 Center Street
Berkeley, CA 94704
1st Floor Student Services Area
510.981.2941
bcc-finaid@peralta.edu

Laney College

900 Fallon Street
Oakland, CA 94607
Building A, Room 201
510.464.3414
laneyfinaid@peralta.edu

College of Alameda

555 Ralph Appezato Memorial Parkway
Alameda, CA 94501
A Building, Welcome Center
510.748.2391
coafinancialaid@peralta.edu

Merritt College

12500 Campus Drive
Oakland, CA 94619
Building R, Room R113
510.436.2465
merfinaid@peralta.edu



During registration, if you try to register for a class that is full ("CLOSED"), you will be given the option to add to the wait list for that class until the wait list fills. **Remember, being on a wait list does not guarantee you a seat in a class.** If seats become available, those on the wait list will be enrolled in the order they were added to the list.

Important: Passport will allow you to get on a wait list, however, you will not be enrolled if you have any holds, time conflicts, repeat or prerequisite errors, duplicate courses, excessive units, or any type of registration error.

FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS

Can anybody get on a Wait List?

Anyone can get on a wait list if the waitlist for the class is available, but you will be enrolled in the class if:

- you meet the class prerequisites
- the class time does not conflict with another class in which you are already enrolled
- you are not enrolled in another section of the same course
- you have no repeat errors or holds on your record
- the class units do not exceed your maximum allowed.

When the daily process runs and space in the class is available, if you are on the wait list but do not meet the criteria above, instead of being automatically enrolled in the class you will remain on the wait list.

Who gets into a class from a wait list?

If one seats become available, students will automatically be enrolled in the class in the order in which they were added to the wait list as long as there are no errors or enrollment restrictions.

How do I know if I got into a class?

If you are auto enrolled from the wait list, you will be notified by email to your Peralta email account. Be sure to activate and monitor your Peralta emails during the registration period.

When do I pay for the class?

Fees will be assessed after you enroll in a class and must be paid 2 weeks before the beginning of the term. If you do not pay your fees, you may be dropped from the class for non-payment. If you add after this deadline, you are required to pay the fees immediately or a hold WILL be placed on your account and your debt will be sent to collections. *Students on a waitlist should monitor their Peralta email closely for enrollment notification.*

What is the first day I can wait list?

Wait lists become available when a class reaches its enrollment capacity. Wait listed classes are displayed in the online schedule of classes with a yellow triangle icon.

What is the last day I can be added to a wait list?

You can be added to a waitlist until the day before classes begin.

What prevents me from adding to a wait list?

- Enrollment appointment date/time has not yet been reached
- The last day to add to the waitlist has passed
- Class is not yet closed
- Wait list is at its capacity
- You have reached the limit for wait listed units (wait listed and enrolled units cannot exceed 10 units in summer, and 18 units in fall and spring)



Wait Lists

If an enrolled student drops a class and a seat opens up, do wait listed students get the opportunity to enroll first?

Yes. When a class is marked as closed only students from the wait list can be enrolled.

Before the first day of classes, a daily process runs to automatically enroll students from the wait list. If all wait listed students are successfully enrolled in the class and there are still seats available, the class will reopen. However, if all students from the wait list are moved to the class filling the class to capacity, the class will remain closed and the wait list will re-open.

If by the first day of class you are still on the wait list, you will need to attend the first class meeting and obtain a permission number from your instructor in order to enroll in the class.

Can I be on the wait list for more than one section of the same class?

Yes. You will be automatically enrolled in the section that becomes available first, depending on your position on the wait list for each section.

Can a student be both enrolled and wait listed for different sections of the same class?

Yes, but they cannot be enrolled in both. A student can be enrolled in the open section of a class and at the same time be on the wait list for a different section of that same class (maybe the wait listed section was their first choice, but it has reached capacity). However, a student will not be auto enrolled in the wait listed section when a seat becomes available, even if they are eligible. In this instance, they will need to drop themselves from the section they are currently enrolled.

How will I move from the wait list into the class?

During the registration period before classes begin, you are automatically enrolled as space becomes available. After classes begin, instructors are required to issue permission numbers. You use the class permission number to enroll in the class via Passport (you must drop yourself from the waitlist before using the permission number) or by going to the Admissions and Records office at the college.

Is there a limit to the number of units that can be wait listed?

Yes. Your wait listed units and enrolled units cannot exceed 10 units in summer and 18 units in fall and spring.

Are waitlisted units counted into my total units for the term?

No. Enrolled units and waitlisted units are counted separately. Wait listed courses are not counted towards full-time status or calculated for fees.

Will I be charged the enrollment fee when I add to the wait list?

No. You are only charged the appropriate fees when you are officially enrolled in the class.

How do instructors know who is on the wait list?

Class Wait lists are available to instructors through class rosters.

Can I drop myself from a wait list?

Yes. You can drop yourself from a Wait list using Drop Classes in Passport.

Can I see my position on a wait list?

You can view your Wait list position in your Student Center under class schedule.

How can I tell if a class has a wait list?

Wait listed classes are marked by a yellow triangle in the online schedule of classes.

California College Promise Grant



CALIFORNIA COMMUNITY COLLEGES

The California College Promise Grant (formerly the BOG Fee Waiver) is available specifically for students at California community colleges. The California College Promise Grant will waive your per-unit enrollment fee (currently \$46) at any Peralta Community College.

There are many ways to qualify for a California College Promise Grant check out the three methods below and submit the acceptable documentation, it requires to the Financial Aid Office. This Promise Grant will cover your enrollment fees for the entire academic year.

ACCEPTABLE DOCUMENTATION FOR PROMISE GRANT METHOD A:

AFDC OR SSI RECIPIENTS

Notice of Action in your name (or your parent's name) for the same month in which you file this application or one calendar month before.

or

CalWORKs/TANF or SSI Warrant or Check issued in your name (or your parent's name) for the same month in which you file this application or one month before.

or

Documentation agreed upon between your Community College and County Welfare Department. Contact the Financial Aid Office for details.

GENERAL ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS

Documentation agreed upon between your community college district and county welfare department. Ask at your Financial Aid Office.

DECEASED/DISABLED VETERANS' DEPENDENTS OR NATIONAL GUARD DEPENDENTS

Fee waiver certification provided by the California Department of Veterans Affairs or your county Veterans Service Office. Fee Waiver certification provided by the California National Guard Adjutant General's Office.

CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL OF HONOR RECIPIENT DEPENDENT OF SEPTEMBER 11, 2001 VICTIM DEPENDENT OF DECEASED LAW ENFORCEMENT/FIRE SUPPRESSION PERSONNEL

- Certification of Medal of Honor Recipient, or a child of Medal of Honor recipient.
- Certification as dependent of a victim of the September 11, 2001 terrorist attack.
- Certification as dependent of deceased law enforcement/fire suppression personnel killed in the line of duty.

Fill out your FAFSA at www.fafsa.gov to see if you qualify for method B or C.

DOCUMENTATION FOR PROMISE GRANT METHOD B:

A California College Promise Grant Method can be awarded to low-income students. Whether you qualify is based upon your (or your parent's) income and household size. Colleges may ask you to provide documentation of income, such as a copy of your 2016 U.S. Income Tax Return. **You are required to provide documentation if it is requested.**

INCOME CEILINGS FOR CALIFORNIA COLLEGE PROMISE GRANT METHOD B

METHOD B

Family Size	2016 Income
1	\$18,090
2	\$24,360
3	\$30,630
4	\$36,900
5	\$43,170
6	\$49,440
7	\$55,710
8	\$61,980

Each Additional Family Member \$6,270

METHOD C

(Available only by filing 2018-2019 FAFSA or CA Deam Act)

Note: Students not qualified by Method B income standards must file a FAFSA in order to demonstrate the need to qualify for a California College Promise Grant waiver.

If you have special circumstances where you cannot fill out a FAFSA to obtain a California College Promise Grant Enrollment Fee Waiver, please stop by the Financial Aid Office for other possible options.

*New Regulation: Students who apply via the FAFSA for Dream Act must demonstrate need in excess of the average cost of tuition of \$1,104 for 2018-2019.

NOTE:

Loss of Entitlement for California Promise Grant

Students who do not maintain minimum academic and/or progress* standards for two consecutive primary semesters will be subject to loss of eligibility for the California College Promise Grant. Registered Foster Youth are exempted from this requirement.

* 50% Completion rate and cumulative GPA above 2.0



Prerequisite/Corequisite Policy and Procedures

Prerequisites

Some courses have prerequisites: faculty have determined that students are highly unlikely to succeed in these courses unless they have acquired a certain level of skills or knowledge, usually through taking another course beforehand. The prerequisites for each course are listed in the class schedule.

When you attempt to enroll online in a course with a prerequisite, the system checks your academic records for evidence that you have taken or are taking the prerequisites at one of the Peralta Colleges.

1. If you have taken the prerequisites at a Peralta College after 1987 and have received a grade of C or better in it, you are allowed to enroll.
2. If you are currently taking the prerequisites, you are allowed to enroll conditionally until your grade is received. If your grade in the prerequisites is below a C, you will be automatically dropped from the higher level course. You will be informed of this by Peralta email.
3. If you have met the prerequisites through a course taken at another college, you will need to submit proof to the counseling department.
4. If you feel the prerequisite has been met through assessment at another institution, and you have either your scores and placement recommendations or a transcript showing the courses you assessed into and enrolled in, or through other means, (this is referred to as "Multiple Measure Assessment" in the class schedule), please see a counselor. The counselor will look at your test scores and discuss your preparation for the course. If the counselor determines that you have met the prerequisites, he/she will clear you for the course and you will be allowed to enroll.
5. If you feel that you have met the prerequisites through your life experience, or you believe that the prerequisites is unnecessary or unlawful, go to the admissions office to complete and sign a Petition for Prerequisite Challenge. You will immediately be cleared to enroll, pending review of your petition by faculty. If your challenge is approved you will remain in the class. If your petition is denied, you will be dropped from the class. You will be informed of this by phone. Challenge petitions must be approved or denied within five working days of the day they were filed. If your petition is not reviewed within five working days, you will remain in the class.

Co-requisites

Some courses have co-requisites: faculty have determined that students are highly unlikely to succeed in these courses unless they enroll in the co-requisite course at the same time. The co-requisites for each course are listed in the class schedule.

If you enroll in a course with a co-requisite, make sure to enroll in the co-requisite course as well. (If you have previously taken the co-requisite course and obtained a grade of C or better, you don't need to enroll in it again).

Open Classes

It is the policy of the Peralta Community College District that, unless specifically exempted by statute, every course, course section or class, the average attendance of which is to be reported for state aid, wherever offered and maintained by the District, shall be fully opened to enrollment and participation by any person who has been admitted to the College and who meets such prerequisites as may be established pursuant to Chapter II, Division 2, Part VI, Title 5 of the California Administrative Code, commencing with Section 51820.

Student Study Load

In order to complete an Associate in Arts or Associate in Science degree at one of the Peralta Colleges in two years, an average unit load of 15 units per term is often necessary. Students may not carry more than 18 units (including a combined total of all Peralta Colleges) without prior approval of a counselor. Counselor approval is required for excess units up to 21.5 units. Enrollment in 22 to 25 units requires approval of the Dean of Student Services. Under no circumstances will approval be granted beyond 25 units. The maximum number of units for the Summer Session is ten (10). For college purposes, a full-time student is one who is carrying 12 or more units. Students are not permitted to enroll in classes with conflicting or overlapping meeting times.

College/District Policies



For complete list of Board Policies, go to <http://web.peralta.edu/trustees/board-policies/>

Board Policy 3410 Nondiscrimination

The District is committed to equal opportunity in educational programs, employment, and all access to institutional programs and activities.

The District, and each individual who represents the District, shall provide access to its services, classes, and programs without regard to national origin, religion, age, sex or gender, gender identity, race or ethnicity, color, medical condition, ancestry, sexual orientation, marital status, physical or mental disability, pregnancy or because he or she is perceived to have one or more of the foregoing characteristics, or based on association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics.

The Chancellor shall establish administrative procedures that ensure all members of the college community or persons using the services of the district can present complaints regarding alleged violations of this policy and have their complaints heard in accordance with the Title 5 regulations and those of other agencies that administer state and federal laws regarding nondiscrimination.

No District funds shall ever be used for membership, or for any participation involving financial payment or contribution on behalf of the District or any individual employed by or associated with it, to any private organization whose membership practices are discriminatory on the basis of national origin, religion, age, sex or gender, race, color, medical condition, ancestry, sexual orientation, marital status, physical or mental disability, active duty military and/or Veteran status or because he or she is perceived to have one or more of the foregoing characteristics, or because of his or her association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics.

Administrative Procedure 3410 Nondiscrimination

Educational Programs and other Services

The District shall provide access to its services, classes and programs without regard to, national origin, religion, age, sex or gender, gender identification, race or ethnicity, color, medical condition, ancestry, sexual orientation, marital status, physical or mental disability, pregnancy or because he/she is perceived to have one or more of the foregoing characteristics, or based on association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics.

- A. All classes, including credit, noncredit and not-for-credit, shall be conducted without regard to the gender of the student enrolled in the classes. As defined in the Penal Code, "gender" means sex, and includes a person's gender identity and gender-related appearance and behavior whether or not stereotypically associated with the person's assigned sex at birth.
- B. The District shall not prohibit any student from enrolling in any class or course on the basis of gender.
- C. Academic staff, including but not limited to counselors, instructors and administrators shall not offer program guidance to students which differs on the basis of gender.
- D. Insofar as practicable, the District shall offer opportunities for participation in athletics equally to male and female students.

Title IX

Peralta Community College District recognizes that sexual assault, dating and domestic violence, and stalking are serious issues. Each college and the District seek to ensure that members of the campus community are aware that such behavior is prohibited by law and by Federal, State, and District policies, and that prohibited behaviors have no place in our learning and work environment. Each campus has designated coordinators and resources for information and support. For inquiries and assistance, please visit: <http://web.peralta.edu/health-services/title-ix/>.

Board Policy 3430 Prohibition of Harassment

The District is committed to providing an academic and work environment that respects the dignity of individuals and groups. The District shall be free of sexual harassment and all forms of sexual intimidation and exploitation. It shall also be free of other unlawful harassment as defined in Administrative Procedure 3430, including that which is based on any of the following statuses: race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, marital status, sex, gender identification, age, or sexual orientation of any person, military and Veteran status or because he or she is perceived to have one or more of the foregoing characteristics.

The District seeks to foster an environment in which all students, employees and other persons using the services of the district feel free to report incidents of harassment without fear of retaliation or reprisal. Therefore, the District also strictly prohibits retaliation against any individual for filing a complaint of harassment or for participating in a harassment investigation. Such conduct is illegal and constitutes a violation of this policy. All allegations of retaliation will be swiftly and thoroughly investigated. If the District determines that retaliation has occurred, it will take all reasonable steps within its power to stop such conduct. Individuals who engage in retaliatory conduct are subject to disciplinary action, up to and including termination or expulsion.

Any student, employee or other person using the services of the district who believes that he or she has been harassed or retaliated against in violation of this policy should immediately report such incidents by following the procedures described in AP 3430. Supervisors are mandated to report all incidents of harassment and retaliation that come to their attention.

This policy applies to all aspects of the academic environment, including but not limited to classroom conditions, grades, academic standing, employment opportunities, scholarships, recommendations, disciplinary actions, and participation in any community college activity. In addition, this policy applies to all terms and conditions of employment, including but not limited to hiring, placement, promotion, disciplinary action, layoff, recall, transfer, leave of absence, training opportunities and compensation.

To this end the Chancellor shall ensure that the institution undertakes education and training activities to counter discrimination and to prevent, minimize and/or eliminate any hostile environment that impairs access to equal education opportunity or impacts the terms and conditions of employment.

The Chancellor shall establish procedures that define harassment. The Chancellor shall further establish procedures for employees, students, and other members of the campus community that provide for the investigation and resolution of complaints regarding harassment and discrimination, and procedures for students to resolve complaints of harassment and discrimination. All participants are protected from retaliatory acts by the District, its employees, students, and agents.

This policy and related written procedures shall be widely published and publicized to administrators, faculty, staff, students, and the public particularly when they are new to the institution. They shall be available for students, employees and others who use the services of the district in all administrative offices.

Employees who violate the policy and procedures may be subject to disciplinary action up to and including termination. Students who violate this policy and related procedures may be subject to disciplinary measures up to and including expulsion.

Privacy Rights of Students

As a student or former student of a Peralta College, you have a right to 1) access and inspect official educational records relating to you as maintained by the District, and 2) amend such records should you believe them to be inaccurate, unsubstantiated, or misleading. (Federal Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, Board Policy 5040, Administrative Procedures 5040, and Administrative Procedures 5045)

Student Conduct Grievance and Due Process Policies

The Peralta Colleges have established regulations and procedures for the imposition of discipline on students in accordance with the requirements for due process of the federal and state law. Board Policy 5500 and Administrative Procedures 5500 clearly define the standards of conduct that is subject to discipline, detail the discipline due process, and identify potential disciplinary actions, including but not limited to the removal, suspension or expulsion of a student.

The College and the District shall ensure that students are accorded due process as stated in the written procedures. The Board Policy and Administrative Procedures are posted online and a copy may be obtained at the Office of the Vice President of Student Services.



The Peralta Community College District contracts police services with the **Alameda County Sheriff's Office, to provide security patrol services for Laney College, Merritt College and the College of Alameda.** With regard to Berkeley City College, the Sheriff's

Office primary function is compiling statistical information only. **The Berkeley Police Department is responsible for security patrol functions at Berkeley City College. ABC Security Guard Company also provide patrol Monday - Saturdays.**

Mission Statement

The Alameda County Sheriff's Office/Peralta Police Services mission is to preserve the peace, maintain order and enforce state, federal, and local laws. Our goal is to provide a safe environment so that the educational process can be conducted in an orderly and uninterrupted manner. Deputies focus on "partnerships" in addressing problems and/or concerns identified by campus staff and students.

Peralta Police Authority

Deputies assigned to the Peralta Community College District have peace officer authority, pursuant to section 830.1 of the California Penal Code. Each deputy has met all state standards and training requirements, and has the same authority as municipal police officers. Sheriff Technicians also are employed by Police Services, but do not have peace officer authority. Peralta Police works in partnership with and will request assistance from the Oakland Police Department, Alameda Police Department or the Berkeley Police Department for incidents which require resources not readily available at Peralta Colleges.

Peralta Police Services joins the entire Peralta College Community in welcoming you. The goal of our department is to provide the safest possible environment for all campuses, so everyone can enjoy all of its facilities. Although your safety is our major concern, we also monitor fire and intrusion alarms as well as enforce parking regulations. Calls for service are prioritized and response time will vary with the location, nature and urgency of the situation.

Crime Prevention

Crime prevention is the responsibility of all staff and students. Members of the campus community should be aware of their surroundings and of circumstances which seem out of the ordinary. Willingness to look out for each other and to report all suspicious individuals or activities to the campus police will assure that the campus will be a safe, secure place to work and to study.

Personal Safety Tips

It's easy to give criminals an opportunity to strike; just be a little careless, forgetful, too trusting, and gullible. But, it's just as easy to remove the temptation; by being careful, alert, cautious, and aware. Most criminal activity occurs because opportunities exist for crimes to be committed. Take away the opportunity and crime can be greatly reduced. You are your own best security.

An awareness of the following crime prevention pointers, together with your own common sense, will help reduce the opportunity for others to commit a crime against you.

- Lock your car, office or residence whenever leaving it.
- Keep your car or building key ready in your hand
- Avoid unnecessary hazards of poorly lighted or unfamiliar areas.
- Know the locations of telephones and "Blue Phones" on campus.
- When working after hours, notify Police Services of your location. Lock all doors leading to the area you are in.
- Never leave personal items unattended in common areas.

Questions, suggestions and/or concerns regarding Campus Safety and Security may be directed to Police Services at (510) 465-3514. Your fears and concerns will be treated with the utmost importance by Peralta Police Services.

Bike Patrol

Peralta Police's commitment to continuous improvement towards enhancing the personal safety of students and visitors to the Peralta Community created the desire for a bike patrol. This was established during the summer of 1997. The bikes will allow officers to reach locations inaccessible to the patrol car and at the same time respond quicker than officers patrolling on foot. Also the bike patrol enhances our relations with the Peralta Community by making us more accessible to the public.

Weapons Policy

The unauthorized use, possession or storage of weapons, fireworks, or explosives is prohibited on any Peralta College premise (including vehicles) or at any Peralta Community College-sponsored activity. Weapons may include, but are not limited to, firearms, pellet guns, bows and arrows, martial arts equipment, switchblade knives, swords, large knives, and clubs.

Parking & Traffic Regulations

All provisions of the California Vehicle Code apply to individuals and to vehicles being driven on and about campus property and parking lots. All vehicle codes, including 21113 C.V.C., are strictly enforced. The speed limit is 5 m.p.h. in campus parking lots and property. Students may only park in designated student parking areas.

Persons must obey all California Vehicle Codes and carefully read and follow the campus parking and traffic signage. Illegally parked vehicles will be cited and/or towed at the owner's expense. For towed vehicles, contact Peralta Police Services at (510) 465-3514. Parking violations are enforced 24 hours a day, seven days a week, including holidays.

College officials do not have the authority to rescind or to arbitrate citation matters.

Students must not park in staff parking areas, red zones, yellow (loading zones), green 30 minute zones or in other unauthorized areas. Disabled student parking areas are available and posted with blue paint and handicapped parking signs.

“Handicap Accessible” signs mean the area is accessible by persons with disabilities; it does not mean it is designated for “Handicapped Parking”.

Disabled students must also properly display their daily or semester parking permit (and a Student I.D. Decal if they attend Laney) along with their D.M.V. issued handicap placard and/or handicap license plate.

Staff must properly display their staff parking permit along with their D.M.V. issued disabled placard and/or disabled plate.

Daily parking permits expire at 10:45 p.m. each night and the parking lot gates are locked and secured at 11:00 p.m. each evening. Overnight parking is not authorized and vehicles will be towed at the owner's expense. (Contact Peralta Police Services for towed vehicles at 510-465-3456).

Visitors may park in the green 30 minutes zones at Merritt and College of Alameda if they are staying only 30 minutes or less. Visitors may park lawfully on the street at campuses with street parking, (metered zones require coinage). Special guest permits may be obtained through the business offices, and the Department of General Services in the District Administration Center (DAC).

Semester parking permits may be purchased for the student parking at Laney, Merritt and College of Alameda campuses for \$40.00 (\$20.00 for motorcycles).

The summer session rate is \$20.00 for cars (\$10.00 for motorcycles). Rates are subject to change.

You may choose to pay for parking on a daily basis, rather than purchasing a semester permit. The cost of daily parking is \$2.00 per day (exact change only). The daily permits may be purchased from the ticket machines located in the parking lots.

In addition to the daily parking permits, Laney College students must properly display a “STUDENT I.D. DECAL” (hanging from the rear view mirror with the numbered side facing outward), **in order to park in a student parking lot or you will be cited.**

Student I.D. Decals are issued, initially, at no charge and can be obtained from the Cashier's Office. (There is a \$10.00 replacement cost for lost or stolen Student I.D. Decals).

Unlike Laney, Merritt and College of Alameda, the Berkeley City College campus has no parking lot; therefore, Berkeley City College does not honor parking stickers from other Peralta Colleges. There is no designated public parking lot at Berkeley City College.

Jeanne Clery Disclosure

The Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act or Clery Act, codified at USC 1092(f) as part of Higher Education Act of 1965, is a federal law that requires all colleges and universities to keep and disclose information timely and annually about certain crime on and near their respective campuses. These crime statistics can be found in the Peralta Community College Personal Safety Handbook, on the Peralta Community College District website: www.peralta.edu, and on the Alameda County Sheriff's Office website: www.alamedacountysheriff.org.

Annual Security Report

The Peralta Community College District (PCCD) Annual Security Report (ASR) is provided in accordance with the Crime Awareness and Campus Safety Act of 1990 and subsequent amendments that led to its being renamed the Jeanne Clery Act in 1998.

The ASR is part of ongoing efforts to inform you of the safety programs and services available and the crimes that are reported to Peralta Sheriff's, local police partners and other campus security personnel. It also contains information about proactive steps you can take to help maintain a safe and secure campus for everyone.

For more information about the latest Peralta Community College District Annual Security Report, please visit: <http://web.peralta.edu/police-services/college-annual-security-reports-ars/>.

For more information about Peralta Police Services and Crime Statistics, please visit: <http://web.peralta.edu/police-services/>

Blackboard Connect

(Emergency Notification and Early Warning System)

Blackboard Connect, Inc. is a mass notification and Early Warning system used by the Peralta Community College District to notify students and staff of any emergency situations occurring on PCCD campuses or other PCCD properties. Mass e-mails and text messages are sent out describing the incident and how students/staff should proceed. Because emergency situations change rapidly, recipients should not expect regular updates; however, every attempt will be made to disseminate pertinent information, including campus closures.

To receive Blackboard text messages/e-mails, you must provide the Office of Admissions and Records with current cell phone numbers/email addresses upon registering for classes.



You can make a difference in the lives of motivated Peralta students by supporting the Peralta Colleges Foundation

Throughout the four District colleges, the Peralta Colleges Foundation provides academic scholarships to committed students and financial assistance for faculty development and library initiatives.

Please consider making a donation to help increase the number of scholarships we award to students in need. A gift of any size can make a big difference!

In addition to helping cover tuition and academic fees, a Peralta Colleges Foundation scholarship can provide a student with:

- apprenticeship uniforms, culinary knives, machine repair tools and other specialty equipment
- supplies to pursue a career in design or the arts
- required course textbooks and classroom materials
- gas or a transit pass to get to school, an internship or a job
- self-confidence and hope for the future

For a student who struggles just to pay tuition and buy textbooks each semester, a Peralta

Yes, I want to make a difference in the lives of motivated students.

\$100 \$75 \$50 \$35 \$ _____

I've enclosed a check payable to Peralta Colleges Foundation

Please charge my credit card: Visa MasterCard American Express

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

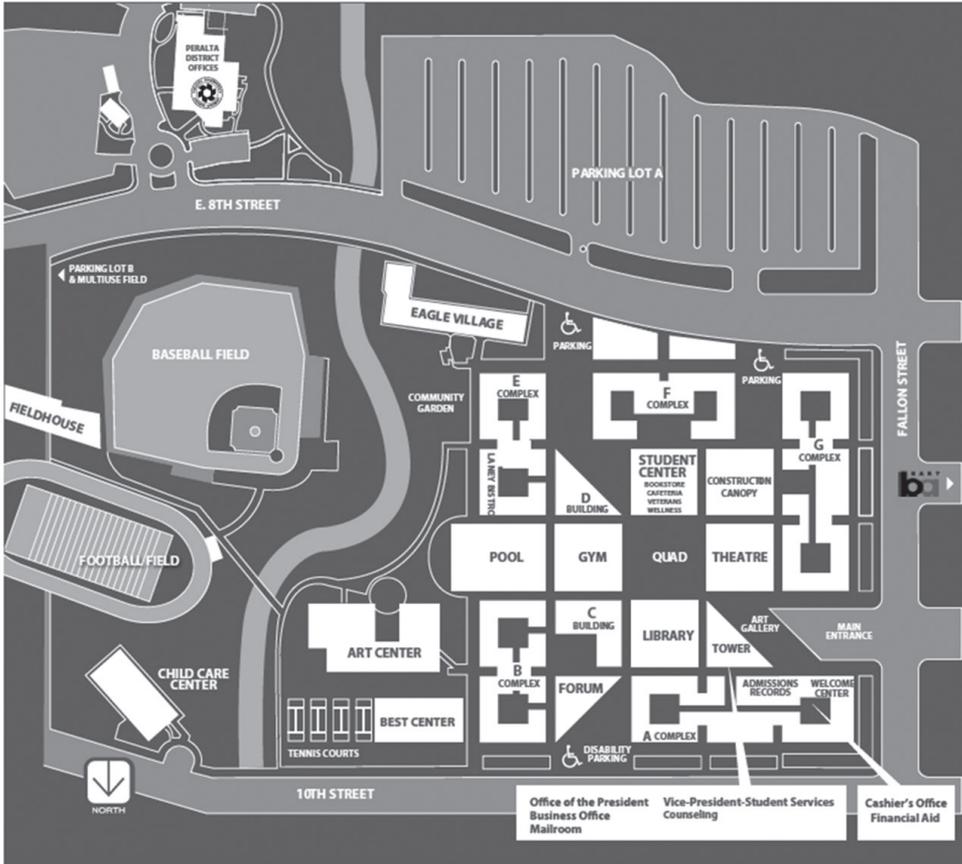
Card # _____ Exp. Date _____

Authorized Signature _____ CVV # _____

Peralta Colleges Foundation is a 501(c)(3) nonprofit organization.
Your gift may qualify as a charitable deduction for federal income tax purposes. Tax ID #23-7091547.



UNDERSTANDING LANEY COLLEGE CLASSROOM LOCATIONS



CAMPUS MAP

- TOWER BUILDING**
Art Gallery
Business Office
Counseling
Faculty Offices
Mailroom
Mental Health Services
Office of the President
Students Services
 - EAGLE VILLAGE**
Tutoring Resource Center (EV-1)
Umoja-UBAKA (EV-2)
Asi Se Puede (E V-3)
APASS (EV-4)
 - F COMPLEX**
Business Lab
Technology Center
 - A COMPLEX**
Admissions and Records
Assessment and Orientation
CARE
Cashier's Office
EOPS
Financial Aid
Gateway to College Program
Welcome Center
 - G COMPLEX**
CIS Lab
Math Lab
 - B COMPLEX**
James Oliver Writing Center
 - STUDENT CENTER**
Bookstore
Cafeteria
Clubs
Safety Aides
Student Government
Veteran's Services
Wellness Center
 - E COMPLEX**
DSPS
Bistro
 - THEATRE**
Fab Lab
- NOTE: "Complex" is the same as "Building."

EXAMPLE

Class	Section	Days & Times	Room	Instructor	Meeting Dates	Status
26154	L2-LEC Regular	Fr 3:00PM - 5:50PM	L-D 200	Staff	01/22/2018 - 05/25/2018	<input type="radio"/> select

**L = LANEY
E = E BUILDING**

**"L-D 200" IS LOCATED AT THE
LANEY CAMPUS, BUILDING D, ROOM 200.**

BUILDING CODES AND NAMES

- L-A 000= Laney, Building A
- L-AC 000= Laney, Art Center
- L-B 000= Laney, Building B
- L-C 000= Laney, Building C
- L-D 000= Laney, Building D
- L-E 000= Laney, Building E
- L-F 000= Laney, Building F
- L-G 000= Laney, Building G
- L-GYM= Laney, Gym
- L-POOL 0= Laney, Pool
- L-TH STAGE= Laney, Theatre
- EV 000= Eagle Village

HAS YOUR CLASSROOM LOCATION CHANGED? CHECK AT: PASSPORT2.PERALTA.EDU.

LANEY IS NOW

OFFERING A DEGREE IN

MUSIC

INDUSTRY

STUDIES!

**MUSIC, RECORDING,
AND BUSINESS**

LEARN THE

INs AND OUTs OF

OF THIS EXCITING FIELD.

CHECK OUT THE LIST OF CLASSES AND ENROLL NOW FOR SPRING 2019!

AUGMENTED REALITY

VIRTUAL REALITY

IMMERSIVE DESIGN

**TRAIN FOR
A TECH JOB**

AR / MEDIA 75

VR / MEDIA 70

**GET A TECH
CERTIFICATE**

[HTTPS://LANEY.EDU/XRLAB](https://laney.edu/xrlab)